



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

June 22, 2004

MR ERNIE LAZAR
APARTMENT 6
577 THORNHILL ROAD, SOUTH
PALM SPRINGS, CA 92264 7884

Subject: FILE 105-74075

FOIPA No. 0980159-000

Dear Requester:

The enclosed documents were reviewed under the Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA), Title 5, United States Code, Section 552/552a. Deletions have been made to protect information which is exempt from disclosure, with the appropriate exemptions noted on the page next to the excision. In addition, a deleted page information sheet was inserted in the file to indicate where pages were withheld entirely. The exemptions used to withhold information are marked below and explained on the enclosed Form OPCA-16a:

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☒ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

376 page(s) were reviewed and 374 page(s) are being released.

☐ Document(s) were located which originated with, or contained information concerning other Government agency(ies) [OGA]. This information has been:

☐ referred to the OGA for review and direct response to you.

☐ referred to the OGA for consultation. The FBI will correspond with you regarding this information when the consultation is finished.

☒ You have the right to appeal any denials in this release. Appeals should be directed in writing to the Co-Director, Office of Information and Privacy, U.S. Department of Justice, Flag Building, Suite 570, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001 within sixty days from the date of this letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal" or "Information Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

Georgia Tribune published weekly in Columbus Ga
editor = E.G. (Jack) Johnston = pastor, Baptist Tabernacle, Columbus
seag = Myrtle C. Gilmer

William
Lycurgus Spinks aka Lycurgus Spinks - Millington TN + Memphis TN
pub "The Spirit of Dixie"
news paper
@ F. circa 11/58
Memphis TN
Memphis 157-59
author Hell & Integration
b: 12/25/1884
Thomsonville, AR
KKK Grand Dragon

RV Biggers Printing
Co. - Houston
owner E.M. Biggers
1949
- 65
1984

Houston 62-1399
LR 100-3314
Memphis 105-390

The Patriot
#1 = 11/6/58
#33 = 11/23/59
and
#176 = 4/8/60
#205 = 3/6/61

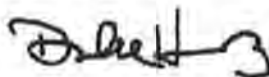
5 sections = 700 pp
processed #1

\$27.40

☐ The enclosed material is from the main investigative file(s) in which the subject(s) of your request was the focus of the investigation. Our search located additional references, in files relating to other individuals, or matters, which may or may not be about your subject(s). Our experience has shown, when ident, references usually contain information similar to the information processed in the main file(s). Because of our significant backlog, we have given priority to processing only the main investigative file(s). If you want the references, you must submit a separate request for them in writing, and they will be reviewed at a later date, as time and resources permit.

☒ See additional information which follows.

Sincerely yours,



David M. Hardy
Section Chief
Record/Information
Dissemination Section
Records Management Division

Enclosure(3)

Enclosed are sections one and five of file # 105-HQ-74075, which give you both the beginning and end. The number of pages released total slightly more than your request for 250 pages.

Pursuant to Title 28, Code of Federal Regulations, Section 16.11 and 16.49, there is a fee of ten cents per page of duplication for the enclosed documents. No fees are assessed for the first 100 pages. Please submit your check or money order in the amount of **\$27.40** payable to the Federal Bureau of Investigation. To insure proper identification of your request, please return this letter or include the FOIPA request number with your payment.

The three volumes not processed include approximately 700 pages.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Serial Description ~ COVER SHEET

03/28/1960

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 1
Page 88 ~ b7C

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X for this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

ATTENTION

The following documents appearing in FBI files have been reviewed under the provisions of The Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (Title 5, United States Code, Section 552); Privacy Act of 1974 (PA) (Title 5, United States Code, Section 552a); and/or Litigation.

☐ FOIA/PA☐ Litigation☐ Executive Order AppliedRequester: Ernie LantzSubject: 105-140-74075Computer or Case Identification Number: 280159

Title of Case: _____

Section 15* File 105 140 74075

Serials Reviewed: _____

Documents do not warrant
classification review.

Date 7/2/03 By: 60267 NLS/LMS

Release Location: *File _____

Section _____

This file section has been scanned into the FOIPA Document Processing System (FDPS) prior to National Security Classification review. Please see the documents located in the FDPS for current classification action.

File Number: _____

Section _____

Serial(s) Reviewed: _____

FOIPA Requester: _____

FOIPA Subject: _____

FOIPA Computer Number: _____

File Number: _____

Section _____

Serial(s) Reviewed: _____

FOIPA Requester: _____

FOIPA Subject: _____

FOIPA Computer Number: _____

File Number: _____

Section _____

Serial(s) Reviewed: _____

FOIPA Requester: _____

FOIPA Subject: _____

FOIPA Computer Number: _____

THIS FORM IS TO BE MAINTAINED AS THE TOP SERIAL OF THE FILE, BUT NOT SERIALIZED.

ATTENTION

DO NOT REMOVE FROM FILE

SAC, Little Rock (100-New)

November 6, 1958

Director, FBI

REC-6

105-74075 -1

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka.

The Patriot

IS - X.

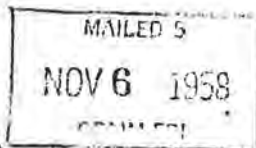
Reference is made to your airtel dated 11-1-58 transmitting one roll of photo-record film pertaining to the above-captioned matter.

In accordance with your request, the film has been developed and prints have been made from the exposed portion of the film. The prints and the original film are being forwarded to your office herewith.

Enclosures-4

RCR:crt
(4)

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Nease _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____



MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

F B I

Date: November 1, 1958

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY
MECHANICAL SECTIONFROM: ~~SA~~, LITTLE ROCK (100-New)UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka.
The Patriot
IS - XRe Little Rock airtel to Bureau, 10/31/58, captioned
as above.Forwarded under separate cover is one spool of
exposed photo-record film to be developed by the Laboratory.
This film in the future may be used as evidence. The Laboratory
is requested to furnish Little Rock three copies of each photo.This film was taken on 10/31/58 by SA's [redacted]
[redacted] HERMAN E. TICKEL, and [redacted] in
Room 318 of the Marion Hotel, Little Rock, Arkansas, between
the hours of 11:30 a.m., and 12:30 p.m.

P.

CASPER

3 - Bureau
1 - Package (AMSD - RM)
1 - Little Rock (100-New)
TJN/gm
(5)RECEIVED
DEVELOPED
PRINTED
ENLARGEMENTS
COPIED
INSPECTED

MCT-12

b7C

CDS
11/4/58 BH

05-74075

10 NOV 4 1958

11-5-58
F.G.S.

3-ent

Approved: [Signature]

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

638

SAC, Little Rock

November 13, 1958

REC-93

Director, FBI

105-74075-2

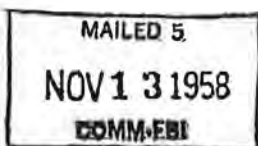
UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka.
The Patriot
RACIAL MATTERS

Reurairtel 10/31/58.

"Common Sense" is published by the Christian Educational Association of Union, New Jersey, as indicated in Bureau airtel to Albany with copies to all continental offices dated 10/16/58 captioned "Bombings and Attempted Bombings in Southern Communities, Racial Matters." It has not been possible to identify "The Patriot" from a review of Bureau files.

It is suggested that the secret organization might refer to either the Confederate Underground or the Christian Educational Association. The Confederate Underground is also discussed in Bureau airtel dated 10/16/58.

WLM:ows
(4)



Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Nease _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
Clayton _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

67 NOV 19 1958

MAIL ROOM ☐

F B I

Date: 10/31/58

Transmit the following in _____

PLAIN TEXT

(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

b7C

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ~~ATTN: SAC, LITTLE ROCK~~

FROM: SAC, LITTLE ROCK (100-New)

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka.
The Patriot
IS - X

b7C

b7C

On October 30, 1958, [redacted]

[redacted] telephonically contacted the SAC and advised him that he, [redacted] had some information pertaining to an organization that advocated the violent overthrow of the United States Government. He requested that he be contacted by Agents of this Bureau for further information.

b7C

b7D

[redacted] recently resigned from the [redacted] administration and is presently [redacted] who is seeking the position of Congressman from the 5th Congressional District for the State of Arkansas. [redacted] is running as a write-in candidate against [redacted]

[redacted] is also [redacted] of the State American Legion in Arkansas and while he was [redacted] of the American Legion the SAC was invited to address the annual convention of the Legion in Little Rock, Arkansas. [redacted] is aware of the responsibilities of the Bureau as regards the internal security of the country and has cooperated along those lines.

b7C

b7D

[redacted] was contacted on October 31, 1958, at which time he confidentially advised Agents of this office that [redacted] in Little Rock, had told him that he, [redacted] had recently been contacted by an unknown individual from Memphis, Tennessee, and was furnished literature that indicated some type of revolutionary organization was in existence which had as its

TJN/ds
(5)

REC-93 105-74075-14

Approved: [Signature]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per [Signature]

Lat to L R
Wm. [unclear] 11/3/58

LR 100-New

b7C

b7D

purpose the overthrow of this Government. [] said [] did not want his identity divulged and at that time did not want to furnish any information to the FBI. The only persons he was telling about this group were [] and [] and he wanted them to be his witnesses that he had no intention of joining such an organization.

According to [] stated he was in agreement with some of the aims of this group; however, he was opposed to the violent overthrow of this Government.

b7C

[] further advised he would attempt to obtain this literature from [] and make it available, if possible, to this office.

b7C

[] has come to the attention of this office and background information on him has been furnished to the Bureau. []

b7D

In addition to the above, [] stated that [] had been receiving literature from this unknown source for a period of time prior to the actual contact by this unknown individual from Memphis, Tennessee.

b7C

On October 31, 1958, [] made available to this office literature which [] had in his possession which was photographed and is being submitted to the Bureau for development in a separate letter. This literature was anti-Semitic in nature and was signed by "The Patriot". The author or publisher were not further identified. Also in the material furnished by [] was what appeared to be the rules and regulations for this unnamed organization. This literature was not available for an extended period of time and scanning through it, it appears that the organization refers repeatedly to the pharisaic conspirators and it is the aim of this organization to destroy the Jews. It alleges that

b7C

LR 100-New

Soviet Russia is controlled by the Jews. It further states that any traitor within the organization will be punished by death and that all members must remain loyal to the organization and that during the course of the struggle many of them may be killed. It also instructs these people that they must be inconspicuous and stay out of the public eye and must "always, always keep in mind, we are revolutionaries: WE ARE THE FOUNDING FATHERS OF THE AMERICAN COUNTER-REVOLUTION".

These regulations also reflect that prospective members are first given a correspondence indoctrination course and after it is felt that they have been sufficiently advised by means of literature a personal contact is made. During the initial contacts the individual soliciting membership does not reveal his true identity until he is absolutely sure of his prospect. After eight members are accepted a squad is formed and a leader appointed. All orders of the squad leader must be strictly adhered to. Membership in this organization is \$10.00, \$5.00 of which remains in the district headquarters, \$1.00 of which buys a subscription to "Common Sense", and \$4.00 goes to the national headquarters. Four or five times the regulations refer to "Common Sense" and the author of the regulations indicates that he has attended college for four years.

These rules also indicate that the lower class or poor man is where this organization plans to obtain its members.

In addition to the above set of rules and regulations, the following literature was furnished by [redacted]

- b7C
1. An envelope ^{ADDRESSED} ~~postmarked~~ [redacted] Little Rock, Arkansas. This envelope was not postmarked but had two four-cent stamps on it and [redacted] told [redacted] he found it in his mail box.

2. A four-page flyer entitled "Shedding the Blood of Christians" by "a soldier of the cross". This article states that the national conference of Christians and Jews is nothing more than a one-sided feast of the lion of Judah on the lamb of Christ.

LR 100-New

3. A four-page flyer entitled "The Low Men in the New Order" by The Patriot. This is anti-Semitic and advises the farmers that the Jews are responsible for their plight.

4. A four-page flyer entitled "The Joy Ride to Slavery" by The Patriot. This flyer starts with a quote of OSCAR LEVY. This is also anti-Semitic, refers to the pharisaic conspiracy and is directed to the laboring man.

5. Five pages of mimeographed material entitled "Behind the Iron Curtain" by The Patriot. This says that the flood of fraudulent propaganda pretending that the red governments are anti-Semitic is a strategy which is being adopted by the pharisaic conspiracy for the following reasons:

(1) Their position as the master race in Russia is being endangered.

(2) Preparation for World War III.

(3) Free world is aware that the pharisaic Jews are the master race of Communism. This also claims that the Soviets are ruled by the Jews.

6. Seven pages of mimeographed material entitled "The Re-Generation of the Conspiracy" by The Patriot. This indicates that Satan and the Jews are synonymous.

[redacted] further advised that he and [redacted] (a member of the [redacted] administration) have talked to [redacted] and have indicated to him that eventually he will have to contact the FBI and furnish them information concerning this organization. [redacted] said that he is aware of this fact and his purpose in contacting [redacted] was to seek information as to whether or not he should become associated with this group as a patriotic American in order to obtain information of their activities. [redacted] further advised that he would continue to furnish this office information concerning [redacted] association with this group and would endeavor to have him contact this office personally. He was of the opinion one of the reasons [redacted] did not want to contact the FBI was that this unknown individual from

b7C

b7D

b7C

b7D

LR 100-New

Memphis, Tennessee, had threatened death if he should divulge any of the information in the literature he furnished [redacted]

[redacted] has indicated to [redacted] that he expects to hear from this unknown individual sometime during the weekend of November 1 and 2, 1958. [redacted] does not know when or how he will be contacted but he has told [redacted] he will try to advise him when he has been contacted by the Memphis individual. b7C

As the Bureau has been previously advised, spot checks are being made of [redacted] activities. [redacted] residence and place of business are extremely difficult to keep under surveillance and he is very "tail conscious" and surveillances in the past have been unproductive. [redacted] has told [redacted] he will attempt to learn the identity of his contact and so advise [redacted] has stated he will furnish any information [redacted] makes available to him to this Bureau. b7C

The Bureau is requested to advise the Little Rock Office if they are familiar with the above-described literature or with this unknown organization.

P.

CASPER

SAC, Little Rock (100-3314)

December 3, 1958

Director, FBI

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka.
The Patriot
IS - X

EX - 124

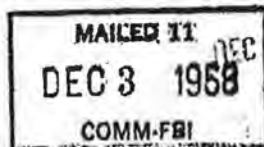
REC- 45

105-74075-3

Reference is made to your letter dated 11-26-58 transmitting eight packs of film pertaining to the above-captioned matter.

In accordance with your request, the film has been developed and three sets of prints made. The prints and the original film are being forwarded to your office under separate cover, via registered mail.

ROR:crt
(6)



Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Nease _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

67 DEC 11 1958

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: November 26, 1958

FROM : SAC, Little Rock (100-3314)

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka.
The Patriot
IS - X

ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY - MECHANICAL SECTION

Transmitted to the Bureau under separate cover are eight packs of undeveloped film which the Laboratory is requested to process. The Laboratory is requested to furnish Little Rock three copies of each print.

b7C

The documents in these films were obtained from [redacted] of Little Rock, Arkansas, and are described as follows:

1. Pamphlet titled "The Low Man in the New Order" by The Patriot.
2. Cartoon "The Head Men", on the reverse side a cartoon "The Whip Hand."
3. Pamphlet "The Joy Ride to Slavery," by The Patriot.
4. Cartoon "Ye Outwardly Appear Righteous."
5. Pamphlet "Shedding the Blood of Christians," by A Soldier of the Cross.
6. Cartoon captioned "Idiot Card."
7. Pamphlet "The Wisdom of the Sages," by The Patriot.
8. Pamphlet "What Price Democracy," by The Patriot.
9. Cartoon with wording "Relax Friend, this is Progress."

2 - Bureau
1 - Package (RM)
1 - Little Rock (100-3314)
TJN/gm
(4)

b7C

24 NOV 29 1958

661

LR 100-3314

10. Cartoon captioned "From Here to Eternity?" On the reverse side "From the Age of Bronze, " by Lord Byron, 1815.
11. Pamphlet "Which Race Threatens Us?" by The Patriot.
12. Cartoon with the wording "You Won't Find My Name on that List."
13. Pamphlet "You and Your Children," by The Patriot.
14. Cartoon with the wording "Freedom of the Press?" On the reverse side a cartoon with the wording "Face on the Barroom Floor."
15. Leaflet titled "For Those Who Seek the Truth." This advertises "The Survival" by DON BELL and GEORGE DEATHERAGE. Also advertises "DON BELL Reports" and "Closer-up" which can be obtained through The Time for Truth Press, Inc., Box 2223, Palm Beach, Florida.
16. Pamphlet captioned "Is Proof What You Want?" by The Patriot.
17. Cartoon with the wording "The White Man's Burden."
18. Pamphlet captioned "The Inner Secrets of the Pharisees" by The Patriot.
19. Pamphlet captioned "Anti-Semitism" by The Patriot.
20. Mimeographed sheet which allegedly is a copy of an envelope and a letter to [redacted] b7C
Huntington, West Virginia.
21. Mimeographed letter from [redacted]
to [redacted] Washington
Bridge Station, New York 33, New York, dated 10/23/56.
22. Pamphlet titled "Who Is Our Real Enemy?" by The Patriot.

LR 100-3314

23. Cartoon with the wording "Our World on HIS String!"
24. Cartoon with the wording, "From Here to Eternity?"
25. Pamphlet captioned "A Message from the High Cabala - Secret."
26. Pamphlet "What They Are Saying," by The Patriot.
27. Pamphlet "The Plan Behind Communism" by The Patriot.
28. A news article in the New York Times, Saturday, 9/14/57, relating "Warren Studies Talmudic Law Here."
29. Pamphlet "Christian Brotherhood" by The Patriot.
30. Letter addressed to "Dear Fellow Americans" and signed "The Patriot."

F B I

Date: 12/6/58

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, MEMPHIS (105-390)
 RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, AKA, THE PATRIOT
 RACIAL MATTERS
 OO: MEMPHIS

Reairtel from Bureau to Memphis, copies to
 Little Rock and Houston, 12/2/58.

Memphis will submit report re investigation
 conducted by Memphis to date, to be submitted by 12/15/58.
 UACB, LR will submit report concerning all investigation
 conducted to date by LR, it being noted that Memphis is not
 in position to properly document information developed to date
 by LR.

Also, it is suggested that when LR submits
 its report that copies be designated for all Southern offices
 with leads to be set out to contact logical sources and in-
 formants in effort to identify "the Patriot" and instant
 group. Also designate one copy each of report to:
 OSI, Eighth District, Maxwell AFB, Montgomery, Alabama;
 CIC, THIRD ARMY, Ft. McPherson, Georgia
 ONI, Sixth Naval District, Charleston, S. C.

3 - Bureau
 2 - Little Rock (100-3314)
 1 - Houston (Info)
 1 - Memphis
 WHL:MEN

REC-28

105-74075-4
23 DEC 5 1958

Airtel
 Teletype
 A. M.
 A. M. S. D.
 Spec. Del.
 Reg. Mail

Approved: _____
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE HOUSTON	OFFICE OF ORIGIN MEMPHIS	DATE 12/10/58	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 11/28 - 12/5/58
TITLE OF CASE UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka. The Patriot		REPORT MADE BY SA [REDACTED]	TYPED BY djv
		CHARACTER OF CASE RACIAL MATTERS	

SYNOPSIS: REFERENCE: Little Rock Airtel to Bureau, dated 11/26/58.

- P -

ENCLOSURES: TO THE BUREAU (2):

One (1) photostatic copy of the pamphlet entitled "The Revere".

One (1) photostatic copy of the pamphlet entitled "What Price Democracy?" by the Patriot.

TO MEMPHIS and LITTLE ROCK (4) each:

One (1) copy of report of SA GRAHAM W. KITCHEL, dated 10/31/57, at Houston, entitled UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Organization for the Returning Government to the People. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Houston Organizers. INTERNAL SECURITY X.

One (1) copy of report of SA [REDACTED] dated 1/24/58 at Houston, captioned as above.

APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE 2 - Bureau (Encl-2) (RM) 2 - Memphis (Encl-4) (RM) 2 - Little Rock (Encl-4) (RM) (Info) 2 - Chicago (Encl-2) (RM) 3 - Houston (62-1399) (1 - 62-1372)		105-74075-5 DEC 11 1958 REC-76

2 - ENCLOSURE
DEC 31 1958

COPIES DESTROYED
32 FEB 28 1973

b7C

HO 62-1399

One (1) photostatic copy of the pamphlet entitled "The Revere".

One (1) photostatic copy of the pamphlet entitled "What Price Democracy?" by the Patriot.

TO CHICAGO (2):

One (1) photostatic copy of the pamphlet entitled "The Revere".

One (1) photostatic copy of the pamphlet entitled "What Price Democracy?" by the Patriot.

ADMINISTRATIVE

✓ The Bureau's attention is directed to Bureau file 105-63317 under the caption "UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Organization for Purpose of Returning Government to the People, [redacted] Houston b7C Organizers. INTERNAL SECURITY - X, since it would appear that the organization and individuals referred to in that case may be identical with the Patriot.

Extra copies of this report are being furnished the Bureau in the event dissemination at the Bureau is desired.

Copies of reports of the Houston Office in a previous case involving the Patriot are being forwarded to the Memphis and Little Rock offices as being possibly identical with the individuals in the current case.

Copies of the pamphlet "The Revere" and the pamphlet "What Price Democracy?" are being sent to all offices to provide background information.

INFORMANTS

[redacted] who requested that his identity remain confidential.

b2
b7C
b7D

HO 62-1399

LEADS

CHICAGO:

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

1. Will furnish background information concerning [redacted] Revere, published monthly by the Christian Patriots Crusade, Post Office Box 147, Hinsdale, Illinois.

b7C

2. Will obtain if possible publications put out by [redacted] to determine if they are identical with the publications put out by the Patriot.

LITTLE ROCK: (INFORMATION):

Information copies of this report are being sent to Little Rock because of the investigation being conducted at that Division.

HOUSTON:

AT HOUSTON, TEXAS.

b7C

Will attempt to determine if [redacted] is identical with [redacted] and will contact logical informants if he may be still recruiting for the unknown organization.

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

Copy to:

b7C

Report of:

SA [REDACTED]

Office: HOUSTON**Date:**

12/10/58

File Number:

Houston file (62-1399) <

Title:UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka.
The Patriot**Character:**

RACIAL MATTERS

b7C

Synopsis:

b7C

b7D

b7C

[REDACTED] advised that he had been approached by [REDACTED] who solicited [REDACTED] to join a secret organization that would eventually take over control of the United States Government. [REDACTED] advised that after the revolution, [REDACTED] could have [REDACTED] a share in the wealth of the repatriated Jews and Negroes. [REDACTED] instructed contact [REDACTED] Texas. [REDACTED] possibly identical with [REDACTED] of Houston Organization - who possibly attempted to solicit membership of Houston man in a similar organization.

- P -

DETAILS:

b7C

This case is predicated on information from the Little Rock Office that one [REDACTED] advised on [REDACTED] that he had been approached by one [REDACTED] in Little Rock, Arkansas. [REDACTED] gave [REDACTED] some literature to read and then informed him of a secret organization that would eventually take over control of the United States Government. He gave little indication of the size of the organization, but told [REDACTED] that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] he would share in the wealth of the repatriated Negroes and Jews.

b7C

b7C

b7D

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] During the conversation with [redacted] there was suggested that the name "The Patriot" might be a suitable name for the organization, and some literature signed by "The Patriot" was given to [redacted]

Houston files reflect that previous investigation has been conducted concerning [redacted] of Houston, who similarly attempted to recruit a Houston man into an organization with the same purpose. At this time, the [redacted] gave him similar literature which was signed by the Patriot. b7C

[redacted] was later interviewed and denied having any knowledge of such organization saying that he was a firm believer in democracy and would follow no single person or group opposed to the traditional American form of Government.

On November 28, 1958, [redacted] Credit Bureau of Houston, advised she had no file concerning one [redacted]

b7C

On the same date, [redacted] Identification Division, Houston Police Department, advised there was no file on record concerning [redacted]

The Houston telephone book and city directory were reviewed, but did not contain a listing for [redacted]
[redacted]

b2

b7C

b7D

[redacted]
[redacted]
On December 5, 1958, [redacted] advised that she had resided at that address for only a month and believed the previous tenants to be named [redacted] She said she had never heard of the name [redacted]

b7C

b7C

HO 62-1399

[redacted] Jacinto City Police Department. [redacted] advised that he had no information concerning [redacted] and from a listing of all persons residing in this small suburb of Houston, he knew that there was no [redacted] presently residing in the town nor had there been one residing there during the past year.

The address at [redacted] was observed to be occupied by the Gulf Coast General Insurance Agency and that [redacted] was a salesman for the firm.

On November 28, 1958, [redacted] was contacted at which time he introduced the man in his company as [redacted] a long-time friend who was a salesman for the Gulf Coast Insurance Agency. A pretext interview was held on matters not relating to this investigation.

b7C

On December 5, 1958, [redacted] [redacted] Anti-Defamation League, advised that he had no knowledge of [redacted]. He pointed out that he had previously furnished a pamphlet entitled "The Patriot". He said that he had recently received a pamphlet entitled "The Revere", published monthly by the Christian Patriots Crusade, Post Office Box 147, Hinsdale, Illinois, [redacted] said that this pamphlet was similar to the Patriot and in fact contained an open letter addressed to investigators of the Government which asked them editorially why they permitted themselves to be used to investigate and intimidate patriots. The pamphlet then went on to say that many of the activities of the investigative agencies were done for the benefit of the Anti-Defamation League of the B'nai B'rith which they described as a powerful extra governmental private secret police force. This letter was signed by the Patriot.

b7C

b7D

[redacted] went on to say that [redacted] [redacted] was a young 21 year old person of good background who was extremely anti-Semitic and who had published articles voicing great satisfaction over the recent bombings of synagogues in the South. [redacted] had also called for the impeachment and hanging of President EISENHOWER and other

b7C

HO 62-1399

b7C

high officials of the Government. When interviewed by a reporter of a Chicago newspaper, [] declined to say whether his organization had been responsible for the bombings in the South although he did not deny the possibility.

- P -

ENCLOSURES TO BUREAU (2) (RM)

One photostatic copy of pamphlet "The Revere".
One photostatic copy of pamphlet "What Price Democracy?"

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka.
The Patriot
RACIAL MATTERS

Houston file (62-1399)

ENCLOSURE 

105-74075-5

WHAT PRICE DEMOCRACY?

by

The Patriot

Shall we erect a Temple to Democracy and sacrifice everything we hold dear on her altar? We are being told daily that this is exactly what we MUST do! DEMOCRACY IS DESTROYING THE UNITED STATES! Let us honestly and fearlessly investigate this "sacrosanct" form of government, which our Jewish-controlled Press, radio, t.v., and movies are daily insisting that we worship WITHOUT QUESTION.

United States Founded as a Republic

The founding fathers never intended that the United States be a democracy, and the United States has NEVER been a democracy (rule by the people). The United States was founded as a Constitutional Republic, wherein a qualified, limited electorate chose representatives who governed. After a time a clamor was raised, by those who could not qualify to vote, to lower the standards set up by far-seeing patriots to protect our government from destruction by the ignorant, irresponsible rabble.

Amid all the phony Pharisaic "philosophy" with which the Jewish-controlled Press has surrounded us, the TRUTH can come as a shock to those who thought they knew. Ponder these words of the Father of the Constitution, James Madison, from The Federalist, No. 10:

"Democracies have always been spectacles of turbulence and contention; have ever been found incompatible with personal security or the rights of property; and have in general been as short in their lives as they have been violent in their deaths."

Stupidity Enthroned

The Pharisees long labored in Europe to replace monarchical governments with "democracies", where the blind mob supposedly rules supreme. The blind mob elects equally blind upstarts from out of its masses to rule and ruin. Among all this elevated stupidity and ignorance the clever Pharisaic conspirators work unhindered to create planned chaos, corruption, demoralization, and degradation of the goyim. All standards are adjusted to the level of the inferior individuals. The more capable Gentiles are ground down to a common mediocrity—any Gentile heads that stick up above the mob are lopped off while the Jews rub their greedy hands in gleeful satisfaction. "Class warfare" is a hideous Jewish trick to deceive our people into destroying our real leaders and thus render us as helpless sheep before the onslaught of the blood-thirsty Jewish wolves.

Democracy Dies in Chaos

Out of the resulting chaos one of two events is certain to ensue: either a national leader arises to restore order, decency, and intelligence; or the Pharisaic Conspirators clamp their hellish Communism on the unfortunate country and then proceed to turn it first into a slaughterhouse for intelligent Gentiles and then into a desert of despair for the miserable survivors.

Russia was the first to fall victim to "people's democracy", which, of course, to the Jews can mean only rule by Jews, since they alone rate as PEOPLE in their book of law, everyone else being "stupid goy cattle".

Hungary was next, but the shocked Hungarians came to their senses after the Jews under Bela Kun (Cohen) had murdered 30,000 of their intellectuals in six months; and under Admiral Nicholas Horthy were able to free themselves from the gory clutches of the Pharisaic blood-suckers.

They tried to take Italy, but the Italians rallied under Mussolini to

thwart them--O, how they hate his Fascists for this inconsiderate frustration of Pharisaic schemes!

After ruining Germany financially following World War I they rushed in loaded with foreign cash to buy up the property of the bankrupted Germans for a song--a typical case of pitiless Pharisaic piracy, to which the brainwashed bow down and worship as Jewish "financial genius".

They are disposing of the possessions of the Western European nations, which the Jews are ruling and ruining, like they were dealing out a deck of cards. The once-mighty British Empire is now just a ghost. France is drowning in her own blindness and corruption. The Jews smugly taunt the White Man that he is done for, through, finished! and they are importing the black savages of Africa to adulterate their blood in order to guarantee that the Nordics can never arise again.

In 1936 the Jews tried to reinvade Spain, from which the far-sighted Queen Isabella had permanently expelled them in 1492, but they were driven out by Gen. Francisco Franco, a far more astute leader than either Hitler or Mussolini.

Although Hitler and Mussolini were unfortunately quite mediocre men with delusions of grandeur, they managed to save their people temporarily from the utter catastrophe of Pharisaic enslavement. The enraged Jews finally forced US to destroy these hated Fascists and Nazis for obstinately resisting the Pharisaic program of world enslavement. Had Hitler been blessed with the realism and intelligence to understand the Jews more fully and to appreciate other Gentiles who could and did aid him in the struggle, Soviet Europe and Asia would not now be suffering under the Jewish Red Hell. Our Jewish commissars of information have conducted the most vicious campaign of pure hate against the Fascists and Nazis that the world has ever witnessed. There has been no lie, no foul trick, too low for these dogs of hell to employ in maligning their most effective opponents.

Democracy Must Precede Communism

In all these countries it was first necessary for the Jews to establish "democracy", which they quickly demoralized. Democracy demoralized is exactly where the United States, France, and Great Britain stand today, along with most of the countries of Western Europe and the British Commonwealth. Our country is utterly engulfed in Jewish-forced corruption, demoralization, stupidity, and treason--**WE ARE RIPE FOR OUR SACRIFICE ON THE BLOOD-SOAKED ALTAR OF ZION!**

With the Jews firmly in complete power in our Federal Government, in most of our Northeastern States, and on the West Coast; with the ownership of most of the wealth of the country gripped tightly in their greedy hands; and with the Pharisees, faithfully obeying the Talmud's doctrine of deceit, in complete control of all services of information: Democracy can speak to this once happy land only slavery, slaughter, and despair. Our Ship of State is sinking fast--**WE MUST ABANDON SHIP OR DROWN IN OUR OWN BLOOD!**

Self-Government REQUIRES Uncommon Citizens

The whole idea of Democracy for the United States NOW is sheer idiocy. Long ago, when the hardy colonists faced the hardships and dangers of the New World, a magnificent selection of UNCOMMON MEN settled this wild land. They chose to stand on THEIR OWN feet to do or die, with no unnecessary interference by ANY government. Such bold, intelligent, responsible men could safely elect representatives to handle the limited affairs of government, and if they made stupid mistakes, not much was lost.

Today our various branches of government are spending one-third of all income. How can our misinformed, irresponsible, blindly-selfish citizens possibly hope to manage the octopus-like monstrosity that our Federal Government has become? All we know about the candidates which the Jewish Invisible Government selects for us is whatever fraudulent propaganda suits their purposes. You can vote for either party, or even be a delegate to one of the television extravaganzas called the National Conventions, you have absolutely NO VOICE in the management of our government--none whatsoever. We even tried to form a Third Party--

saw the Jews destroy it with our own eyes! We now have ULTIMATE "DEMOCRACY", RULE BY JEWS! Our ruin is as sure to follow as night follows day.

The Common Man

Look at yourself. Are you content to be classed as a faceless Common Man, a member of the Proletariat, the blind rabble, so devoid of spirit as to grovel at the feet of the enemy who despises you, begging for crumbs? Or do you yearn to do better for yourself? If you are a TRUE American, you long to be an Uncommon Man. A SUCCESS! You have no intention of permitting the Jews to grind you down to the level of savagery. But that is ALL "democracy" can offer us now!

The Pharisees shamelessly tell you what a marvelous fellow you are--the same schmalitz they have been using so successfully for over two and a half thousand years when they are preparing to dispossess another ignorant goy sucker of his hard-earned possessions. I say to you in all frankness, if you ARE a Common Man, you would never have been born had it not been for the genius of a few UNCOMMON MEN. All that has ever stood between the Common Man and savagery is a tiny handful of geniuses who developed civilization. Do you believe this is untrue?

Then what have YOU contributed to civilization? Have YOU contributed a useful invention; have YOU made a useful scientific discovery; will anything YOU have contributed be recorded in our books of knowledge? Have YOU done anything but depend on OTHERS for everything you have? What if YOU were suddenly placed naked and bare-handed in a savage jungle--what could YOU do? Could YOU recreate any part of civilization, having lived all your life surrounded by it? Could YOU even manage to survive if wholly dependent on YOUR OWN ingenuity and production? No, you most likely could not! So the first thing the great mass of people must get out of their Jewish-scrambled brains is that the world OWES them anything. Most of us are alive solely because of the genius of our betters!

We Must Have Genius

It is time that our people realize that our very existence now depends upon permitting our most intelligent, most courageous, most moral men to organize and command our united efforts in this RACE WAR TO THE DEATH with the Pharisaic World Enslavement Conspiracy. We must permit a peculiar genius to organize us, command us, discipline us, and lead us out of the bottomless pit into which "democracy" is plunging us. OF COURSE THE JEWS ARE USING EVERY TRICK POSSIBLE TO TURN US AGAINST A GREAT LEADER OF OUR OWN RACE! for without HIM we are indeed a blind, helpless, milling mob, completely at the mercy of the ruthless, disciplined, skillfully-led Pharisaic pirates.

"Democratic Leaders"

"Democracy" has produced for us some strange "leaders", little men who learn what are the mob's desires, and then shout loudly to the people that the mob's desires are the "leader's principles"!

For a rabble who knows nothing of history, little of science, nothing of finance, little of government, nothing of military science, and nothing of philosophy, what can possibly result but a government by SHEER STUPIDITY! which the Jews have seized and turned into a government by TREASON!

If only you knew the REAL background of that pathetic, grinning puppet who poses as our "President"! Here is what the Jews say among themselves about their puppet:

"In four years the harshest thing we have said about President Eisenhower is that he was THE MOST UNINFORMED Chief Executive in the history of our country. Simply because the man refused either to read a newspaper or magazine, or listen to a newscast. He acted the General. The adjutants briefed him.

"This left him the gullible prey he was to conniving, self-seeking, predatory interests who unstayed our foreign policy." Samuel B. Glick, Editor, The California Jewish Voice, Dec. 14, 1958, page 1.

Most of you now realize what a pitiful little jerk was the "Mistake"

Jackass" who preceded him. With "leaders" such as these we are doomed beyond redemption! And the candidates who "oppose" them are equally pathetic. "These tigers in appearance have the souls of sheep and the wind blows freely through their heads."

Whatever chicanery the Jewish Conspirators desire accomplished, they set their overwhelming propaganda agencies to work "educating" our people is the proper thing to do. Shortly they take a "Gallup poll" to "find" that this is exactly what the "infallible" majority "think". Then our poor, misinformed, befuddled rabble follow meekly like collectivized sheep and admit that this is what they "think" too! Ye gods! what a phony system of foreign enslavement!

Failure of Foreign Policy

The unbroken record of dismal failure by our government in its conduct of foreign affairs since 1913 has been so discouraging that the average American has been conditioned to accept resignedly, hopelessly, continuous stupidity and failure as A VITAL PART of our foreign policy! No nation in history has ever compiled such a consistent record of ignominious diplomatic defeat.

Such has been "democracy's" vaunted "contributions" to our welfare and security! Unwilling even to SELL our noble heritage for the proverbial mess of pottage, our government is actually subsidizing Jewish "internationalists" to unburden us of our unappreciated inheritance of freedom, happiness, and prosperity. In the sacred book of law of the Modern Pharisees these blessings are NOT to be wasted on "the stupid goy cattle"--US! Only misery, degradation, subjection, and death are fit for the "beastly" Gentiles!

Pax Inter Fratres—Peace Among Brothers

Astute patriotic leadership can instantly relieve the great United States of ALL the crushing ARTIFICIAL "problems" INTENTIONALLY loaded upon us in order to squash us. OUR LEADER can immediately coordinate the irresistible powers of the United States to aid all other suffering victims of Pharisaic enslavement to annihilate their hateful Red Masters, without the shedding of a SINGLE drop of precious Christian American blood. The era of peace would ensue for which the world has been longing so futilely.

All the nations of the world (Israel excepted) will be inexpressibly grateful to the United States for assisting them to unburden themselves of these detestable blood-suckers. The world will actually INSIST UPON the leadership of the United States in world affairs, and a pax inter fratres will rule the world for at least one generation.

Follow Our Real Leader

BE A PATRIOT! Join us in the crusade for the redemption of America! Follow OUR LEADER, THE MAN who can and will lead us out of the Wilderness of Zion to a happier, more secure life, where the awful Red Terror no longer haunts us with gnawing dread! You who have been disillusioned of the phony Pharisaic promises of delightful worldly "Paradise", must at last put your trust in God. Hope and pray that he has at long last given us a worldly savior. Put your faith in OUR LEADER, even though he must remain unknown to you in order to prevent the Jewish wolves from tearing him to pieces before your eyes. BY HIS WORKS YOU SHALL KNOW HIM!

Or?

Or? would you prefer to continue just a little longer your delightful dream in the Jewish make-believe-world? to awaken a few days TOO LATE to find that you are ACTUALLY engulfed by the most horrible, inescapable nightmare envisioned by the mind of man! the Red Hell! a blood-red desert of despair over which the Pharisaic Lords of the Earth rule unperturbed and supreme from their walled-off "bases of Paradise!"

THE REVERE

ALERTING AMERICA!

Vol. 4, No. 9

HINSDALE, ILLINOIS

September, 1958

THE TYRANTS MUST BE OVERTHROWN

The holy book of the Jews, The Talmud (see "Exposing the Enemy", elsewhere in this issue), calls for the enslavement of all non-Jews: "Jehovah created the non-Jews in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by a beast. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form and CONDEMNED TO SERVE THE JEW DAY AND NIGHT (emphasis added-Ed.)."—Medrasch Talpioth 225L.

Communism, socialism, Zionism, race-mixing, UN, NATO, "brotherhood", mental health etc. are all means toward one specific end: THE SUBJUGATION OF THE GOYIM (NON-JEWS) IN A ONE WORLD, JEWISH CONTROLLED, HELL ON EARTH.

President Eisenhower, the Supreme Court and the Justice Department are working hand in hand with the Jews. Their current war on the South, the "integration crisis", is merely a phase of the total Jewish Conspiracy—BUT AN IMPORTANT PHASE. For if the Jews win this war, ALL AMERICANS, not only the Southerners, will be brought nearer to the day when they will be put in chains and made the slaves of the Jews.

THE TYRANTS MUST BE OVERTHROWN. There can be no compromise with the forces of Satan. The Jews and their groveling stooges must be stopped in their tracks.

Some of us must work in the open, enlightening our fellow Christians with the printed and spoken word.

Others of us must work IN SECRET, organizing an underground and carrying out swift and fatal blows against the enemy.

It isn't going to be easy. In fact, it may not be possible at all, but we have no right to call ourselves Christians—much less any hope of entering the Kingdom of Christ—unless we stand up for what is right and good. It is the obligation of every Christian Patriot to fight the enemies of Christ—no matter how overwhelming the odds may be.



EXPOSING THE ENEMY

As the result of many long years of insidious infiltration, the Jews have gained control of nearly every denomination of Christianity. The teachings of Jesus have been subverted and diluted. Our religious schools, under Jew-ized leadership, have been turning out an alarming number of brainwashed disciples of alien and satanic ideologies.

We are reminded of the words of Bernard Lazare, a Jew, in his book "L'Antisemitisme":

"The Jew is not satisfied with de-Christianizing, he Judaizes, he destroys the Catholic or Protestant

Faith, he provokes indifference, but he imposes his ideas of the world, of morals and of life upon those whose faith he ruins; he works at his age-old task, **THE ANNIHILATION OF THE RELIGION OF CHRIST** (emphasis added--Ed.)."

Our fellow Christians have been betrayed by those who should be arming them with the Protective Word of Jesus. Christian ignorance of fundamental and basic Christian principles is the main weapon in the Jewish arsenal.

How many Christians know of Christ's lifelong struggle with the Pharisees and his point-by-point exposure of the Pharisaic Conspiracy—the 23rd chapter of Matthew?

And what is even more important, how many Christians know that today's Jews are the SPIRITUAL DESCENDENTS of these very same PHARISEES (although racially they are mongrelized Asiatic KHAZARS, making them PROSELYTE Pharisees, "twice the sons of Hell")?

Read what Talmudic Professor Louis Finkelstein (the same who taught "Jewish Law" to Earl Warren, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court) wrote in "The Pharisees", published in Philadelphia, Penn., by the Jewish Publication Society of America, in 1946:

PHARISAISM BECAME TALMUDISM, Talmudism became Medieval Rabbinism and Medieval Rabbinism became Modern Rabbinism. But throughout these changes of name, inevitable adaptation of custom and adjustment of Law, **THE SPIRIT OF THE ANCIENT PHARISEE SURVIVES UNALTERED.**"

To bring you up to date we present these words of enlightenment from THE JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA under PHARISEE: "Henceforth Jewish life was regulated by the teachings of the Pharisees; the whole history of Judaism was reconstructed from the Pharisaic point of view, and a new aspect was given to the Sanhedrin of the past. A new chain of tradition supplanted the older, priestly tradition. Pharisaism shaped the character of Judaism and the life and thought of THE JEW FOR ALL THE FUTURE."

How many Christians know that the bible of the devils our false men of God refer to as the "benign, righteous and noble" Jews is the BABYLONIAN TALMUD—that The Talmud is the SOLE AUTHORITY of Judaism—that within its many volumes is contained the vast body of Jewish law, philosophy and ethics?

The Talmud is a collection of filth, degeneracy and hatred of Christ and Christians. Portions of it are so vile as to be unprintable.

"The Talmud," writes Elizabeth Dilling, "teaches that Jesus was the bastard son of the hair-dresser Mary—that Jesus was much lower than an ordinary criminal—that all non-Talmudists rank as animals and may be KILLED, ENSLAVED and CHEATED by the only 'humans', the Pharisaic Talmudists, for whom the world was made to rule."

The mask of Jewish SHAM DECENCY must be removed. The myths and lies surrounding the Jews must be dispelled. Only when the people know who the Jews are and what they really stand for can we begin to effectively combat the Pharisaic Conspiracy and rid ourselves of the PHARISAIC PESTS.

A LESSON FROM JIM THORPE

Ike was on the West Point football squad. One afternoon Jim Thorpe, the famous champion athlete, was a member of the opposing team.

During a scrimmage, Ike roughly tackled Jim but failed to bring him down. During intermission, Jim walked to the West Point players bench and, tapping Ike on the shoulder, shook his head and quietly said:

"No push Jim."

When the game was resumed, Ike saw an opportunity and again sought to tackle Jim.

As Ike was carried off the field with a broken leg, Jim quietly said to him again.

"No push Jim."

AN OPEN LETTER

Mr. Investigator:

The investigative agents of our government are being USED to investigate and intimidate patriots everywhere. Have YOU stopped to consider WHY?

After considering the news which you have read, have the events during your lifetime added up to make sense, or is the picture all confused? If our world is not understandable, then could it not be because the really important news was denied to you? Do you think that there could be an iron censorship right HERE in the United States? If there is not,

then why are YOU being USED to intimidate those who are trying to spread the forbidden TRUTH? Is not the very investigation of those who are attempting to spread the TRUTH incontrovertible witness against you that you ARE enforcing a censorship? Are you a willing party to this?

What has your investigation of Communists accomplished? What strange power diverts your reports on Communists into the dead files? Have you ever been assigned to investigate a powerful extra-governmental, private secret police force hiding under the name of The Anti-Defamation League of the B'nai B'rith, a secret Jewish men's fraternity? Do you realize that you are often USED to perform missions for this other secret police force, and that your reports often go to THEIR files? Your investigation of PATRIOTS is strictly for the benefit of this OTHER secret police.

Why is all adverse mention of the word JEW dealt with so savagely? Why is this a sacred taboo word? Could the words THE PHARISAIC CONSPIRACY explain clearly the answers to ALL the questions herein posed?

If you are an unwitting agent of this Conspiracy, are you not in exactly the same position as the Roman soldiers who crucified the Conspiracy's most celebrated opponent, Jesus of Nazareth? If you are a willing, bought agent, then what is so different between yourself and Judas Iscariot, the most celebrated TRAITOR in history?

Do you believe that in aiding the Pharisees to persecute Christian patriots that YOU are a Christian American, or a traitor to your God, your country, your people?

Have you reconciled yourself to the idea of your descendants being enslaved mulattoes? What in the news gives you any comfort that this is not the plan of the Conspiracy? Has your daughter been raped yet by a Negro savage? What is to prevent it, since it is happening continually at the instigation of the Conspiracy? What will be the inevitable fate of the United States after it disappears in the EQUALIZED New World Government? What is it like to be equalized with China, India, and Central Africa?

Are you in debt? Are you familiar with the principles of debt enslavement? Is the United States Government debt-enslaved? Are you familiar with the true nature of the Federal Reserve System? Do you believe that patriots are unChristian, Communist, Fascist, Nazi hate-mongers? Who is forcing these words upon our people in their distorted insin-

uations? Why is fighting for the salvation of our people now called treason? Treason to WHAT? Jewnited World Government? Which would YOU aspire to be, a George Washington or a Benedict Arnold? How would YOU define *actively aiding alien, anti-Christians bent on enslaving and destroying our people and our country?* Are you indeed so blind as to fail to see this?

We beg you in the name of all you hold dear to stop and ponder what you are doing. May God be with you.—The Patriot.

"HUMANE SLAUGHTER" BILL

The so-called "humane slaughter" bill recently signed into law by President Eisenhower is one of the most meaningless pieces of legislation to come out of Washington in many years. It is nothing more than an obvious and disgraceful attempt to pacify the proponents of humane slaughter. (This publication believes that if meat animal slaughter must be practiced by some it should be carried out in as humane a manner as possible.)

The measure, which becomes effective after June 30, 1960, provides that the Federal Government and its agencies may not purchase meat from slaughter houses which do not render insensible to pain food animals prior to slaughter. There are no penalties other than loss of Federal patronage for slaughterers who do not meet the legislation's requirements.

One of the most objectionable defects of this "humane slaughter" bill is that it totally ignores the most inhumane of all slaughter methods, the Jewish ritual meat animal slaughter, known as Shechita.

Shechita is as simple as it is barbaric and sadistic. Hoisted by a hind leg, its throat slashed, THE FULLY CONSCIOUS, kicking, gasping and sobbing meat animal is subjected to the cruel agony of being slowly bled to death. Only a Jew could delight in such savagery. The natives of darkest Africa have nothing over the Jews when it comes to torture!

All inhumane slaughter must be abolished. First on the list should be Shechita.

LET'S GO FORWARD

THE REVERE brings you news and items of interest you cannot find in any other publication. Whatever it may be, if it needs to be said, it will find its way into the columns of THE REVERE, without fear or favor.

We implore you to join with us in this great struggle for the preservation of the White Race and the perpetuation of the TRUE Christian Faith. Your subscriptions and contributions make it possible for us to keep THE REVERE alive and on the firing line.

NEWS BRIEFS

• Is Sen. William Knowland a Jew? He certainly has been acting like one for a long time. According to the Jewish press, Knowland spent a good part of the month of September speaking in Jewish synagogues in behalf of Israel Bonds. In the October 3, 1958, issue of The California Jewish Voice there is a picture of the Senator WEARING A JEWISH SKULLCAP!

• Max Rabb, Marxist Jew, former assistant to President Eisenhower and secretary to the Cabinet, has been named a U.S. Delegate to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO).

• One of the first to rush to the bedside of Martin Luther King, after the Negro agitator was almost liquidated by an anti-Communist Negro woman on Sept. 20, was Gov. Harriman of New York. Note: At the time King was attacked he was autographing copies of his vicious new book in a Harlem department store--BLUMSTEIN'S!

• The Maplewood, N.J. lodge of the Jewish B'nai B'rith last July pleaded guilty to the New Jersey Bingo-Raffles Commission to charges (six violations in all) that it raffled off a \$3,000 automobile before it purchased the car, and then tried to force the winner, Louis Mitchell of Brooklyn, to make a \$500 donation to the organization and provide a \$1,500 consolation prize to the runner up.

• Philip Klein, whose wife succeeded him as publisher of the Philadelphia Jewish Times, has been chosen president-elect of the United States Civil Defense Council.

JEWS, NEGROES AND WHITES IN THE BOXING WORLD

The Jews who promote prize fights between Negroes and whites or between Negroes take from one-half to two-thirds of the receipts, plus other Jews getting TV and Radio rights. Nearly all promotions are in the hands of Jews. The Negroes and whites or Negroes pound each other, the silly white Gentiles pay from \$4 to \$50 to watch the rough-necks beaten up, and the Jews take home the bulk of the money; and whoever reports what is going on is libeled and slandered by all three groups.

What benefit is it to humanity that one Negro can smash the eye or ear or nose of another? Why is it that the Jews have the control of the financial end of such depravity? And what intelligence is there in the feeble minds of those who have been taught to criticize the superior whites who call attention to the savagery of such fights, and the money making schemes back of them? The Press uses great headlines, and pages of expensive publicity to report them—not a word is permitted of comment on the fact that the Jews take home most of the money.--Disgusted Observer.

SYMBOLIC

Symbolic of the white race in the world today is Mrs. Martha Mayfield, who for 40 years in Buffalo, N.Y., begged money from her white friends and white churches in order to distribute food baskets to needy Negroes. She arranged parties and picnics for Negro Children. Recently, on her way home, she was brutally beaten and robbed of \$3.50 by two Negro men. "I'm afraid now", she said, "so afraid I think I may give up my mission. I guess that is what I'll have to do because it doesn't seem safe to live and work in my neighborhood any more."--Selected.

Bulk rates for this issue: single copies 10¢; 25 for \$1.00; 100 for \$3.00; 500 for \$12.50, 1,000 for \$20.00.

THE REVERE

Published monthly by the Christian Patriots Crusade
P. O. Box 147, Hinsdale, Illinois

F. Allen Mann

Editor

Subscription: \$2.00 per year

F B I

Date: December 5, 1958

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT

(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LITTLE ROCK (100-3314)

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Aka
 The Patriot
 RACIAL MATTERS
 OO: Memphis

Re Little Rock airtel to Bureau, 11/26/58, and
 Buairtel to Memphis, 12/2/58.

b7C

b7D

On 12/3/58, [redacted] recontacted this office and advised that he had received some additional mail from Memphis, Tennessee. [redacted] was interviewed, at which time he voluntarily furnished a Manila envelope postmarked Memphis, Tennessee, Desoto Station, 12/2/58 at 9:00 a.m. Printed in pencil on the left hand side of the envelope were the words "First Class." This envelope was addressed to [redacted] Little Rock, Arkansas.

Enclosed in the above envelope were the following:

- (1) Undated letter addressed "Dear Fellow Patriot" (This was not signed)
- (2) 13 pages of mimeographed material entitled "The Political Truths of the Holy Bible" by The Patriot

Photostats of the above envelope and documents were made and the originals returned to [redacted] One copy of each document is herewith enclosed for the Bureau.

b7C

3 - Bureau (Encls. 3) (RM)
 2 - Memphis (Encls. 11) (RM)
 2 - Houston
 2 - Little Rock (100-3314) (62-1570)
 TJN/gm
 (9)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 8 - 1958	
FBI - HOUSTON	

25 DEC 16 1958

Approved

in Charge

Sent

M

Per

63 DEC 16 1958

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

b7C

b7D

LR 100-3314

On 12/4/58, [] furnished a typewritten copy of a letter which he was intending to mail to [] Texas, on the afternoon of 12/4/58.

This letter is as follows:

(Houston advised of [] letter by teletype, 12/4/58)
"Dec. 4, 1958

"Dear Friend

"I have received your advertising brochurs A and B. Since I donot wish my wife to learn of this proposed campaign at this time it causes some difficulty in finding time to properly absorbe the complete picture.

b7C

"Due to my geographic location there is a definate necesasty for me to do some obvious advertising at this time even though it is of a temporay nature.

"I received the impression from your [] that this was a long range campaign and that there was no need to rush at this time.
Hopeing that I will have more time available soon.

b7C

"I Remain

[]

In view of the fact the Bureau has designated Memphis as office of origin in this matter, enclosed for the information of Memphis are Photostats of the material mentioned on Pages 5 and 6 of Little Rock airtel of 11/26/58. On receipt of films sent to the Bureau of material distributed by The Patriot, copies will be made available to Memphis.

P.

CASPER

- 2 -

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

THREE ENCLOSURES TO BUREAU FROM LITTLE ROCK
PHOTOSTATS OF ENVELOPE, LETTER, AND 13
PAGES OF MIMEOGRAPHED MATERIAL

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, AKA THE PATRIOT
RACIAL MATTERS

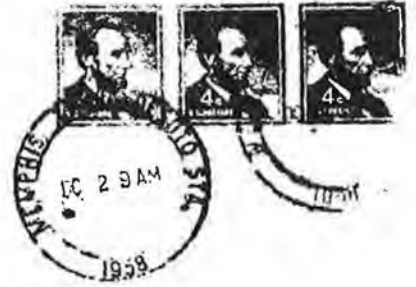
LR FILE 100-3314

ENCLOSURE

105-74075-6

FINO
CLASS

00



b7C

Little Rock
Arkansas

THE POLITICAL TRUTHS OF THE HOLY BIBLE

by The Patriot

An Apology

During the many centuries that the Holy Bible has been the dominant book of the White Race, exhaustive studies have been made into the theological and moral meanings of the Scriptures. Learned scholars have labored lovingly to perfect the wordings of the more important versions. Of late, scientific atheists have toiled with considerable diligence to refute the whole collection as just so much unscientific hokum to enslave the human mind. But during all these centuries, there has remained one vital field of inquiry into which all effort has been ruled taboo by both the spiritual and the temporal rulers of the White Race—THE POLITICAL MEANING OF THE HOLY BIBLE!

Realizing in all humbleness the tremendous amount of research and coordination required to perfect an irrefutable report on the political significance of the Bible, your servant has reluctantly opened this previously unmentionable subject to discussion, praying earnestly for Divine Guidance. Research has been conducted into the more influential books of the Bible, the philosophical writings of Jewish scholars, and the histories of the various nations which played parts in the stories of "The Chosen People".

We apologize for issuing this report without the benefit of several lifetimes of research and reflection required to perfect it. But the terrible threat which now menaces our people demands that this heretofore forbidden subject be opened to discussion without further delay. No doubt, theologians of various degrees of Divine Authority will scrutinize this treatise, seeking heresies for which to damn those who do not repeat their own notions of theology. They will find here little into which they can sink their teeth, for this is a study of MEN, not of Almighty God. Unlike them, your servant feels completely incompetent to pass judgment on The Almighty! restricting this inquiry instead into the motives of the MEN who participated in the Holy Bible.

Your servant, shocked by the world of makebelieve which is being imposed upon us by the powers-that-be, has felt obliged to question much alleged "established truth". How can truth be discovered when certain fallible authorities brazenly deny our right to question their facts? When these authorities insist that we accept WITHOUT QUESTION what they proclaim to be the truth, is this not an evident admission that their alleged "truth" cannot withstand the light of honest investigation? Are such not truly blind leaders of the blind, the priests of darkness?

After prayerful, devoted study, your servant has found the facts uncovered lead logically to certain astounding, yet inescapable conclusions. Please, dear reader, do not reject unthinkingly this report merely because it does not ratify what we have been trained to believe blindly. Let us ponder the words of Our Lord when He said, "For this people's heart is waxed gross, and THEIR ears are dull of hearing, and their eyes they have closed; lest at any time they should see with THEIR eyes, and hear with THEIR ears, and should understand with THEIR heart". Matthew 13:15.

THE OLD TESTAMENT

The Original Manual of The Conspiracy

Politically speaking, the Old Testament is the original manual of The Pharisaic Conspiracy. In the services of The Conspiracy, the Old Testament has since been enlarged upon and refined by the conspiratorially more advanced Babylonian Talmud, the Pharisaic Law. "Henceforth Jewish life was regulated by the teachings of the Pharisees; THE WHOLE HISTORY OF JUDAISM WAS RECONSTRUCTED FROM THE PHARISAIC POINT OF VIEW, and a new aspect was given to the Sanhedrin of the past. A new chain of tradition supplanted the older, priestly tradition. Pharisaism shaped the character of Judaism and the life and thought of THE JEW FOR ALL THE FUTURE." The Jewish Encyclopedia, under Pharisee.

In light of the amazing success of The Pharisaic Conspiracy in conquering US, we are OBLIGED to review the political lessons of the Holy Bible, which is concerned almost exclusively with this monstrous evil, both pro (Old Testament) and con (New Testament).

The Origin of Jewish Orthodoxy

The people later to be called "the Jews" were apparently an insignificant, but highly annoying, Palestinian tribe whose leaders were deported to Babylon. While they smoldered begrudgingly in exile, their conspiratorial geniuses evolved the idea of "The Law", designed to keep them a bellicose, conspiring, segregated, regimented, unassimilable race apart. The word Pharisee comes from the Hebrew word meaning separated. The following astounding information was revealed by a highly respected Jewish scholar, later professor of sociology at Hebrew University, Jerusalem:

"The historical groundwork for this culture (Jewish Orthodoxy) was given to the Jews FROM THE LAWS OF EZRA AND NEHEMIA AROUND 400 YEARS BEFORE CHRIST, and those laws were improved upon in the ensuing centuries (The Oral Law and the Babylonian Talmud). In those days it was imperative that the Yahveh creed be protected from the pressure of heathen cults because of the relatively small number of Jews. This was a hard task and the leaders of Jewish tribes rightly believed that they could correct the situation through extraordinary measures; i.e., by complete separation from others and through an absolute forbidding of any influence by heathen blood and culture. Therefore the prohibition of marriage and eating table associations with non-Jews; hence the super-preciousness of the Torah (Pentateuch) through all its tireless measures (The Law); hence their contempt for any culture which was not overcome by the Torah. That they were a race bred behind fortifications (ghetto walls), always on guard, was impressed upon the small tribes of Jews so their isolation could remain complete and lasting. With the proper books of instructions about the behavior of Jewish individuals, even for those who were smothered under direst living conditions, their cultural and racial non-mixing with other peoples was assured. History proves that THE SCRIPTURES HAVE ACCOMPLISHED THEIR PURPOSE in grand manner. Orthodoxy was potent because, unlike other religions, ORTHODOXY WAS IN REALITY FROM THE BEGINNING NOT A REAL RELIGION, BUT A FIGHTING ORGANIZATION DRESSED IN THE ROBES OF RELIGION for the purpose of preserving physiological and cultural purity." Dr. Arthur Rupin in The Jews of the Present, A Socio-Scientific Study, published in Berlin, 1904, translated from the original German.

WHEREAS:

1. Early Jewish history can be verified from NO other sources;
2. Jewish scholars publicly teach that their ancient history is legendary, and reconstructed from the Pharisaic viewpoint;
3. Jewish Orthodoxy, based on The Law, arose in Babylon only 400 years before Christ;
4. The purpose of The Law is to bind together an unassimilable, uncompromising, merciless, rigidly-regimented fighting organization;
5. The allegories of the Pentateuch depict ideal conspirators;
6. Their tribal god commands them to serve The Conspiracy as decreed by The Law, or else suffer annihilation;
7. Biblical Scriptures subsequent to the Pentateuch consist mostly of a long series of accounts of the punishments visited upon them by Jehovah for non-compliance with The Law;
8. The message of the pre-exilic prophets is to comply with The Law or suffer Jehovah's wrath;

WE ARE THEREFORE OBLIGED TO CONCLUDE that early Jewish history was FABRICATED by the Babylonian Conspirators for the purpose of providing the exiles with a national tradition, imposing upon them the merciless regimentation of The Law, and enveloping them in a cloak of religion to conceal and to justify their murderous designs upon the world. In developing their tradition, the architects of The Conspiracy borrowed ideas from their Babylonian hosts, incorporated and embroidered their tribal legends, and let their fertile imaginations work overtime.

The God of Israel

The innocent Christian should bear in mind the Jewish concept of YHVH* as THEIR private tribal god. No goyim are privileged to call him "theirs". He is the God of Israel, Israel's alone. "For thou art an holy people unto the Lord THY God: the Lord THY God hath chosen thee to be a special people unto himself, above all people that are upon the face of the earth." Deutoronomy 7:6. We must question who actually chose whom!

Although it is generally believed that the Jews gave the world the idea of ONE UNIVERSAL GOD, no thinking person can ever study the First Commandment and continue to accept this self-evident fallacy. "I am the Lord THY God, THOU shalt have NO OTHER GODS before me." Exodus 20:2-3, Deutoronomy 5:6-7.

It was Jesus who first taught the concept of ONE UNIVERSAL GOD.

*YHVH, tetragrammaton, the four-letter word, the English rendition of the Hebrew spelling of the name of the tribal god of the Israelites. The Pharisees extended the Third Commandment to imply that the name of their god was not to be pronounced, death by stoning being decreed for anyone guilty of such "blasphemy of The Holy Name". Since the Hebrew alphabet consists solely of consonants, "the Jews" have utterly lost the pronunciation of the name of their god. Some claim it was pronounced Yahveh, but the early Christian Scriptures rendered it Iehovah, pronounced Yehovah, now spelled Jehovah.

The Epic of the Israelites

The stories of the Pentateuch are obvious Jewish mythology depicting glorified Pharisaic archetypes, serving to provide "the people" with traditional exemplary heroes in keeping with the pattern of The Conspiracy. Unquestioning Bible-believers (most of whom have never read the Bible) will be disconcerted to learn that the learned ex-Pharisee, Saul of Tarsus, later known as St. Paul,

declared: "For it is written, that Abraham had two sons, etc.... Which things are AN ALLEGORY." Galatians 4:22-24.

The stories of The Creation and The Flood are unquestionably borrowed from their Babylonian hosts and altered to conform with the Pharisaic viewpoint. According to a non-Jewish version (First Book of Adam and Eve, in The Forgotten Books of Eden, World Publishing Co.), Adam and Eve had also two daughters, Luluwa and Aklemia. Cain was dissatisfied with his parents' choice of Aklemia for his wife. Cain offered the Lord sheep, and Abel offered corn. The Lord refused to accept Cain's offering of sheep because of his unrighteousness, but accepted Abel's offering of corn. The architects of The Conspiracy reconstructed the original story to give traditional sanction to their deep-seated contempt for honest agricultural labor. "Abel was a keeper of sheep, but Cain was a tiller of the ground. And the Lord had respect unto Abel and to his offering; but unto Cain and to his offering he had not respect." Genesis 4:2,5. "No occupation is inferior to that of agricultural labor." Babylonian Talmud, Yebamoth 63a. From whence came the wives of Cain and Seth?

Most of the characters of the Pentateuch have symbolic names: Adam = Man, Eve = Living, Cain = Gotten, Abraham = Father of a great multitude, Israel = Prince of God, Joseph = Adding, etc.

Esau represents a typical goy hero, who is bested by the Pharisaic archetype, Jacob. To the Jews this is THE ONLY POSSIBLE INTERPRETATION of the Jacob and Esau story. "Thy name shall be called no more Jacob, but ISRAEL." Genesis 32:28. "Now these are the generations of Esau, the father of the Edomites." Genesis 36:9. "Was not Esau Jacob's brother? saith the Lord: yet I loved Jacob, and I hated Esau, and laid his heritage waste." Malachi 1:2-3.

Those who have never read the Biblical story of Jacob have an exciting experience in villainy awaiting them. But this is old stuff! In Three Midrashim, under subtitle Rachel's Lament, by Shlomo Katz, published in the highly intellectual Midstream, A Jewish Quarterly, Summer 1958, a vivid description of the mating of Jacob with first Leah and then Rachel is presented: "Rachel, wailed, 'How could you be an entire night with that sister of mine and never once know the difference? Did you not touch the coarseness of her hair? Did you not feel the heavy fatness of her arms about you? And when you kissed her nipples, as was agreed between us, could you not tell at once that it was not I? That you had to search for them somewhere along her belly or on the pillows beside her?'" Such is current Jewish religious thought!

The story of Joseph gave The Conspirators a model demonstration of how single-handedly to bring a great power to its knees through their marvelous technique. Since Egyptian history has stubbornly refused to yield the first verification of the story of the Israelites, we are obliged to conclude that this conquest and subsequent "persecution" occurred only in the fertile imaginations of The Babylonian Conspirators. The story has served to remind The Conspiracy what to guard against when the enslaved hosts wake up to what has happened. This is the first of an endless parade of persecution fantasies, so necessary to keep "the people" subservient to The Conspiracy, willing to sacrifice in order to wreak vengeance, in the proper mood to deal cruelly with the goyim.

Moses was an epic hero who acted as spokesman for Jehovah. He took well-planned precautions that no one would spy on his purported summit conferences with the tribal god of the Israelites. "And the Lord said unto Moses, Go unto the people.... And thou shalt set

bounds unto the people round about, saying, Take heed to yourselves, that ye go not up into the mount, or touch the border of it: whosoever toucheth the mount shall be surely put to death: there shall not an hand touch it, but he shall surely be stoned, or shot through; whether it be beast or man, it shall not live: when the trumpet soundeth long, they shall come up to the mount." Exodus 19:10,12-13.

The Law

Through their story of Moses the architects of The Conspiracy imposed upon "the people" their first "god-given" code of regimenting law, designed to whip them into "a fighting organization". No discerning reader of the Old Testament can fail to note the perpetual religious hatred of "the Jews" toward the goyim; i.e., the heathen, "the nations", ALL THE REST OF MANKIND. How many Christians now comprehend Moses' report of Jehovah's fantastic promise and terrible commands?

"I will send my fear before thee, and will destroy all the people to whom thou shalt come, and I will make all thine enemies turn their backs (originally necks) unto thee. And I will send hornets before thee, which shall drive out the Hivite, the Canaanite, and the Hittite, from before thee. I will not drive them out from before thee in one year; lest the land become desolate, and the beast of the field multiply against thee. By little and little I will drive them out from before thee, until thou be increased, and inherit the land. For I will deliver the inhabitants of the land into your hand; and thou shalt drive them out before thee." Exodus 23:27-31.

"When the Lord THY God shall bring thee into the land whither thou goest to possess it, and hath cast out many nations before thee; and when the Lord thy God shall deliver them before thee; thou shalt smite them, and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor shew mercy unto them: neither shalt thou make marriages with them; thy daughter thou shalt not give unto his son, nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy son. For they will turn away thy son from following me (Jehovah), that they may serve other gods: so will the anger of the Lord be kindled against you, and destroy thee suddenly. But thus shall ye deal with them; ye shall destroy their altars, and break down their images, and cut down their groves, and burn their graven images with fire." Deutoronomy 7:1-5. This is THE LAW!

"And thou shalt consume all the people which the Lord thy God shall deliver thee; thine eye shall have no pity upon them. If thou shalt say in thine heart, These nations are more than I; how can I dispossess them? Thou shalt not be afraid of them: but shalt well remember what the Lord thy God did unto Pharaoh, and unto all Egypt. But the Lord thy God shall deliver them unto thee, and shall destroy them with a mighty destruction, until they be destroyed. And he shall deliver their kings into thine hand, and thou shalt destroy their name from under heaven: there shall no man be able to stand before thee, until thou have destroyed them." Deutoronomy 7:16-18, 23-24.

All of these commands to mass murder are repeated several times in "The Law", which rigidly controls "the life and thought of the Jew". The entire Mosaic Law is read through yearly in every synagogue. It is rapidly becoming "the law of the land" in once-Christian America.

Throughout the Old Testament "the people" means only the Israelites, and "the nations" means everyone else, i.e., "the enemy". "Lo, the people shall dwell alone, and shall not be reckoned among

the nations." Numbers 23:9.

That The Conspirators were determined that "the people" should carry out the genocidal edicts of The Law to the letter is emphasized by reported application per instruction.

"And they warred against the Midianites, as the Lord commanded Moses; and they slew all the males. And they slew the kings of Midian, beside the rest of them that were slain. And the children of Israel took all the women of Midian captives, and their little ones, and took the spoil of all their cattle, and all their flocks, and all their goods. And they burnt all their cities wherein they dwelt, and all their goodly castles, with fire. And Moses was wroth with the officers of the host. And Moses said unto them, Have ye saved all the women alive? Kill every male among the little ones, and kill every woman that hath known man by lying with him. But all the women children that have not known a man by lying with him, keep alive for yourselves." Numbers 31:7-10,14-15,17-18. Nothing but virgins were spared to satisfy Jewish lust! Such is the vaunted Jewish ethic!

"And the Lord hearkened to the voice of Israel, and delivered up the Canaanites; and they utterly destroyed them and their cities". Numbers 21:3. "And they utterly destroyed all that was in the city (Jericho), both man and woman, young and old, and ox, and sheep, and ass, with the edge of the sword." Joshua 6:21. "And Joshua burnt Ai, and made it an heap forever, even a desolation unto this day." Joshua 8:28. "And they smote all the souls that were therein with the edge of the sword, utterly destroying them: there was not any left to breathe: and he burnt Hazor with fire. And all the spoil of these cities, and the cattle, the children of Israel took for a prey unto themselves; but every man they smote with the edge of the sword, until they had destroyed them, neither left they any to breathe. As the Lord commanded Moses his servant, so did Moses command Joshua, and so DID Joshua; he left nothing undone of all that the Lord commanded Moses." Joshua 11:11,14-15.

"But if ye will not drive out the inhabitants of the land from before you; then it shall come to pass, that those which ye let remain of them shall be pricks in your eyes, and thorns in your sides, and shall vex you in the land wherein ye dwell. Moreover it shall come to pass, that I shall do UNTO YOU, as I thought to do unto them". Numbers 33:55-56. Such is "The Law", which rules the life and thought of the people who are imposing it upon US as "the law of the land", now THEIR land! Such is the fountain of Jewish "love". When they speak of "the brotherhood of man", they can mean only the brotherhood of Jews, THE Brotherhood—goyim do not classify as MEN!

"And it shall be, if thou do at all forget the Lord THY God, and walk after other gods, and serve them, and worship them (How many gods do they say there are?), I testify against you this day that ye shall surely perish. As the nations which the Lord destroyeth before your face, so shall ye perish; because ye would not be obedient unto the voice of the Lord YOUR God." Deuteronomy 8:19-20. They are hereby warned that Jehovah will exterminate THEM if they do not exterminate the goyim! Small wonder "the Jews" are so pre-occupied with genocide!

"For if ye shall diligently keep all these commandments, which I command you, to do them, to love the Lord YOUR God, to walk in all his ways, and to cleave unto him; then will the Lord drive out all these nations from before you, and ye shall possess greater nations and mightier than yourselves. EVERY PLACE WHEREON THE SOLES OF YOUR FEET SHALL TREAD SHALL BE YOURS. There shall no man be able to

stand before you: for the Lord your God shall lay the fear of you and the dread of you upon all the land that ye shall tread upon, as he hath said unto you." Deuteronomy 11:22-25. This the "The Promise".

Such is "The Law", the Jewish religion. Do you dare dispute them? Jesus did, dying that others might be saved. Saved from this Conspiracy?

Holy Genocide

While Christians have rejoiced in the quiet beauty of the 23d Psalm, they have become oblivious to the numerous psalms imploring Jehovah to help them murder the heathen; i.e., the goyim. "Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool. The Lord shall send the rod of thy strength out of Zion: rule thou in the midst of thine enemies." The Lord at thy right hand shall strike through kings in the day of wrath. He shall judge among the heathen, he shall fill the places with the dead bodies; he shall wound the heads over many countries." Psalm 110:1-2, 5-6. "I will love thee, O Lord, my strength..... Thou hast given me the necks of mine enemies; that I might destroy them that hate me." Psalm 18:1, 40. Opposing "the people" is indeed dangerous business!

Few modern Bible students are aware of the deadly warning contained in the Second Psalm: "Ask of me, and I shall give THEE the heathen (the goyim) for thine inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for thy possession. Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron; thou shalt break them in pieces like a potter's vessel." Psalm 2:8-9.

With experience, The Conspiracy became more subtle, more devious, having invented refined methods to induce the goyim to SLAY ONE ANOTHER! and thus save "the Chosen People" the messy, arduous, dangerous task of personally destroying the rest of mankind. "And I will overthrow the throne of kingdoms, and I will destroy the strength of the kingdoms of the heathen; and I will overthrow the chariots, and those that ride in them; and the horses and their riders shall come down, EVERY ONE BY THE SWORD OF HIS BROTHER." Haggai 2:22. This is the real meaning of the present "brotherhood" propaganda!

The completely non-religious Book of Esther is a brazen illustration of The Conspiracy's later invention: inducing the power of goy state to destroy its own people and yoking them to the juggernaut of Jewish World Government. This is the only book of their Tanach (the Old Testament) outside the Torah (Pentateuch) which the Modern Pharisees consider important. Their bacchanalian Feast of Purim celebrates their sanctimonious murder of 75,000 Persians who attempted to resist their vampirism. The bloody Passover celebrates the legendary slaughter of the Egyptian first-born.

How much of their later tradition is based on fact is an interesting subject for further research. It appears highly probable that the pre-exilic prophets were drawn for the purpose of impressing upon "the people" the terrible necessity of adhering scrupulously to the letter of "The Law". The Biblical stories following the Pentateuch are largely concerned with the punishment of "the people" for their alleged transgressions of "The Law". That these punishments consisted of defeat, death, and enslavement by "the nations"; i.e., the universal "enemy", should leave no doubt in astute intellects that the purpose of "The Law" is WORLD CONQUEST!

Such are the ignored, yet perfectly obvious, self-contained political truths expounded in the first book of indoctrination of The Conspiracy to conquer the world! The Babylonian Talmud goes far beyond this in its sneaky, devious, subtle, fantastic, fanatic,

paranoic schemes to possess the world and all its people, who are to be secretly enslaved and slowly exterminated.

The ancient weapon which the Jewish wolves had perfected was warlike religion serving also as a sheep's clothing to hide their vicious Conspiracy, while serving thus to justify and implement it. Their every heinous, shameless, unprovoked attack upon all other peoples was religiously justified, their every theft, every murder, every lie inflicted upon the goyim—the enemy!—WAS MORAL! Any opposition WAS IMMORAL! Had not Jehovah himself solemnly promised them "the heathen for their inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for their possession"? Any resistance whatever by anyone to "the divine promise" to Jehovah's "Chosen People" was unrighteous. Behold what happened to Balaam, who cursed Israel (Numbers 22: 5-24:25, 31:8, Joshua 13:22) and whose name is used in the Talmud as a code name for Jesus!, Haman, and Jesus! whom they sanctimoniously murdered for their "unrighteousness"!

When a wolf devours a lamb, the morality of the act depends upon from which viewpoint judgment is passed. The wolf must eat meat in order to live, and hence from his viewpoint, it is a moral act. The lamb is destroyed by the act, and hence from the lamb's viewpoint it is the ultimate in immorality. WE ARE THE CHRISTIAN LAMBS! The Pharisaic wolves are incessantly insisting that OUR moral duty lies in docilely allowing THEM to devour US! To the Jews genocide of the goyim is the ultimate in MORALITY!

Do YOU accept Jehovah's judgment?

THE NEW TESTAMENT

The Conspiracy Unmasked

From the political standpoint, the New Testament is the record of the first great revolt against the murderous Pharisaic Conspiracy to enslave the world, to which the saints referred circumspectly as "the Jews", the Synagogue of Satan, the works of the devil, the children of Hell, the Whore of Babylon, serpents, generation of vipers, etc. "Ye (Pharisees) are of YOUR father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it. And because I tell YOU the truth, ye believe me not." John 8:44-45.

That Jesus' mission on earth was to free His people from the Pharisaic Enslavement is clearly explained by St. John, His most beloved disciple. "For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil." I John 3:8. "Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world (Satan) be cast out." John 12:31. "I KNOW the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but ARE the synagogue of Satan." Revelations, Apocalypse 2:9. "And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free." John 8:32.

"Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion (the Lion of Judah), walketh about, seeking whom he may devour." I Peter 5:8).

In His mission on earth Jesus at first cautiously denounced the Conspirators in subtle parables. "And they sought to lay hold on him, but feared the people: for they knew that he had spoken the parable against them." Mark 12:12, Matthew 21:45-46.

Then as the fight intensified, Jesus began to denounce them openly: "Then came his disciples, and said unto him, Knowest thou

that the Pharisees were offended, after they heard this saying? But he answered and said, Every plant, which my heavenly Father hath not planted, shall be rooted up. Let them alone: they be blind leaders of the blind. And if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch." Matthew 15:12-14.

At last Jesus lashed The Conspiracy with a fiery brilliance which has never been equaled. The entire 23d Chapter of Matthew is a point-by-point exposé and scathing denunciation of the Pharisaic Conspiracy. "Woe unto you, scribes* and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye devour widows' houses, and for a pretence make long prayer: therefore ye shall receive the greater damnation. Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves. Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye make clean the outside of the cup and of the platter, but within they are full of extortion and excess. Even so ye also outwardly appear righteous unto men, but within ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity." Matthew 23:14-15, 25, 28.

Rising to a thunderous climax, Jesus poured upon the Pharisees and the custodians of "The Law" the most passionate damnation ever pronounced: "YE serpents, YE generation of vipers, how can ye escape the damnation of hell? That upon you may come all the righteous blood shed upon the earth." Matthew 23:33, 35.

The Meaning of the Allegory

St. John prophesied the defeat, the regeneration, and the final annihilation of The Conspiracy in chapters 17-20 of Revelations, Apocalypse. After vividly symbolizing The Babylonian Conspiracy as the Whore of Babylon, which was to be destroyed, he continued to discuss the future of The Conspiracy under the symbolic name of "the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil and Satan". Revelations 20:2. John had previously put the finger on Satan when he explained: "Them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie." Revelations 2:9. No other organization has ever had a synagogue** but the Pharisees.

Many amazed Christians will question why we conclude that St. John's symbols refer to The Conspiracy, why the writers of the Scriptures discussed The Conspiracy in esoteric terms. Are we straining the truth? **N O !**

Please read in Galatians 2:12 how St. Peter ignominiously fled from the dinner table "fearing them which were of the circumcision".

Hear also St. John: "Among the chief rulers many believed on him; but because of the Pharisees they did not confess HIM." John 12:42. "No man spake openly of him for fear of the Jews." John 7:13. "These words spake his parents, because they feared the Jews." John 9:22. After forbidding fellowship with the rejectors of Jesus, St. John closed his Second Epistle with: "Having many things to write unto you, I would not WRITE with paper and ink: but I trust to come unto you, and speak face to face." II John 12. He terminated his Third Epistle likewise: "I had many things to write, but I will not with ink and pen write unto thee: but I trust I shall shortly see thee, and we shall speak face to face." III John 13-14.

Were not the examples of The Crucifixion, the stoning of St. Stephen, the attacks upon St. Paul sufficient to convince the early Christians that they must be extremely careful how they referred to the murderous, vindictive Conspiracy? After these terrible warnings

*The Yiddish for synagogue is shul (school), in which is taught The Law.
 **The copyists and expounders of The Law.

they sagely returned to Jesus' initial procedure of mentioning the blood-thirsty Conspiracy in veiled terms. If St. John's picturesque symbols did not refer to The Conspiracy, then to what did they refer? Jesus Himself had already employed most of these epithets in no uncertain terms, flinging them full into the faces of the scribes and the Pharisees, the backbone of The Conspiracy. (23d chapter of Matthew and John 8:44).

A Learned Pharisee Explains "The Law"

The ex-Pharisaic hatchet-man, Saul of Tarsus, while never matching the fiery genius of Jesus in exposing The Conspiracy, nevertheless had some interesting light to shed upon it and "The Law" which bound it together:

"The sting of death is sin; and the strength of sin is the law. I Corinthians 15:56. "For if righteousness come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain. Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law. Stand fast therefore in the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us free, and be not entangled again with the yoke of bondage." Galatians 2:21, 3:13, 5:1.

"The law is not made for a righteous man, but for the lawless and disobedient, for the ungodly and for sinners, for unholy and profane, for murderers of fathers and murderers of mothers, for manslayers, for liars." I Timothy 1:9-10.

"But if the ministration of death, written and engraven in stones (The Law), was glorious, so that the children of Israel could not stedfastly behold the face of Moses for the glory of his countenance; which glory was to be done away: how shall not the ministration of the spirit be rather glorious? We use great plainness of speech: and not as Moses, which put a vail over his face, that the children of Israel could not stedfastly look to the end of that which is abolished (The Law): but their minds were blinded: for until this day remaineth the same vail untaken away in the reading of the old testament; which vail is done away in Christ. But even unto this day, when (The Law of) Moses is read, the vail is upon their heart." II Corinthians 3:7-8, 12-15.

".... the Jews: who both killed the Lord Jesus, and their own prophets, and have persecuted us; and they please not God, and are contrary to all men: forbidding us to speak to the Gentiles that they might be saved, to fill up their sins alway: for the wrath is come upon them to the uttermost. Wherefore we would have come unto you, even I Paul, once and again; but SATAN HINDERED US." I Thessalonians 2:14-16, 18. THE JEWS had caused Paul's imprisonment (Acts commencing with 21:26).

"The Jews which of Asia, when they saw him (Paul) in the temple, stirred up all the people, and laid hands on him, crying out, Men of Israel, help: This is the man, that teacheth all men everywhere against the people, and the law, and this place." Acts 21:27-28. Could anyone have stated the issue more precisely?

The Galileans

That Jesus might not be a 100% "Jew" is implied in several places in the New Testament. After tracing the lineage of Joseph back to Abraham, Matthew carefully explained that Joseph was NOT His father. Jesus was known as the Galilean and the Twelve Disciples— with the exception of the traitor for hire, Judas the Jew—were Galileans (Acts 1:11). Galilee had been conquered and forcibly Judaized by Janai Hyrcanus I (died 104 B.C.)—"Galilee of the Gentiles" Matthew 4:15. "After these things Jesus walked in Galilee: for he would not walk in Jewry, because the Jews sought to kill him." John 7:1

Regardless of Jesus' ancestry, the New Testament tells us that He spent His early years in Egypt (Matthew 2:14), and most of His life in "Galilee of the Gentiles". Thus He was raised in an environment propitious for disputing the outrageous lies of The Conspiracy. The Dead Sea Scrolls contain passages describing dedicated active opposition to The Conspiracy: "But as for THEM—they have dealt treacherously with Thee, have made smooth their words. Garblers of truth are they all. Preachers of lies are they, prophets of deceit. They have plotted mischief against me, to make Thy people exchange for smooth words Thy teachings. Crafty men are they. They regard me not, but thrust me forth from my land, and deem me a broken pot." Actually Judaism was in great turmoil, and doubts and opposition were arising in more than one place.

That Jesus' public debut was a well-planned grand entrance is self-evident, when we realize that John the Baptist was His cousin, of the same age, and their mothers were friends (Luke 1:36-80).

The Battle Against "Satan"

Unless one realizes that Jesus The Man was motivated by an intense fervor to liberate His people from The Conspiracy, the New Testament is filled with mysteries. Realizing His motivation, one can suddenly see the veil lifted from the New Testament, revealing the chronicle of a religio-political war between Jesus and His disciples, versus The Pharisaic Conspiracy. Jesus spoke in parables in order not to alert unduly the Conspirators as to what His purpose was. But the crafty Pharisees quickly understood and set out to destroy Him. Jesus hoped that many dissatisfied Israelites would understand His attack veiled in parables and join his crusade. "I am not sent but unto the lost sheep of the house of Israel." Matthew 15:24. To the unreformable Conspirators he declared: "But ye believe not, because ye are not of my sheep, as I said unto you. My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me." John 10:26-27.

Later Jesus expressed His disappointment in His efforts to save the mass of the children of Israel from the bondage of The Law. "Verily I say unto you (the centurion), I have not found so great faith, no, not in Israel. And I say unto you, That many shall come from the east and west, and shall sit down with Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, in the kingdom of heaven. But the children of the kingdom (the Jews) shall be cast out into outer darkness: there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth." Matthew 8:10-12. "The wedding is ready, but they which were bidden (the Israelites) were not worthy. Go ye therefore into the highways, and as many as ye shall find, bid to the marriage." Matthew 22:8-9. Thus were the Jews rejected in favor of the Gentiles.

Jesus set out to replace the hellish piratical Conspiracy with a religion of love, mercy, and charity. The beautiful, peaceful moral principles discussed in The Sermon on the Mount are the exact opposite to The Law's barbarous regimentation for mass murder, and the vicious, hypocritical, treacherous conspiracy of the Pharisaic Oral Law (the Tradition of the Elders), later written down as the Babylonian Talmud. The Sermon on the Mount is actually a veiled, but scathing, attack upon The Law, a fact the Christian clergy have been trained to ignore with unseeing eyes.

The Enigma of the Ex-Pharisee

Saul of Tarsus is a deep enigma. What was the real motivation of his mission? He commenced by zealously persecuting the disciples

of Jesus. Then he joined them, and finally attained leadership. It is obvious that he complicated Jesus' simple, straight-forward teachings. The practical demands of organizing churches among the Gentiles undoubtedly induced Paul to modify and add to Jesus' doctrine, which had been directed only to dissatisfied bondsmen of The Conspiracy. Paul's Epistle to the Romans displays an unmistakable Gnosticism and Pharisaic reasoning and apologetics.

The first defensive measure of The Conspiracy is ALWAYS to infiltrate the ranks of their enemies in order to spy on them and to mislead them. Could Saul have joined the Christians in order to divert Christianity to the Gentiles and away from "the Jews"? Jews have miraculously wormed their way into leadership of countless organizations which opposed them. Anyone not aware of how The Conspiracy sets up its own agents as leaders of their opposition does not understand The Conspiracy. Such poorly informed Christians should study the Book of Esther and the stories of Joseph and Daniel, and should take a look at who leads our own organizations, who controls our "Christian" churches!

However, we believe that St. Paul was sincere, but that he was never able to cast off entirely the unmistakable mark of the Pharisee remaining from his Pharisaic heritage. Regardless of Paul's real motives, which seemingly were of the purest devotion to the service of Christ's Church, we must point out that Jesus' fiery denunciations of the Pharisees and His devastating replies to them, as reported by the Apostles Matthew and John, are toned down by Paul, and his companions Mark and Luke (II Timothy 4:11). Mark and particularly Luke embroidered the simple, logical, realistic account of Matthew. Neither Matthew nor John mentioned The Ascension, though Luke (Acts of the Apostles) and Mark reported that the eleven remaining Apostles were the only witnesses. Why did only those who were NOT present describe it?

The present-day perversion of Christianity is largely based on the Epistles of Paul. The preposterous racial suicide, brotherhood with Satan, and love-if-it-kills-you-and-yours hoaxes are being advocated chiefly under the authority of St. Paul. Paul imposed a patina of Gnostic mysticism upon the Gospel, the first of a deep accretion of doctrines and dogmas that cannot be attributed to Jesus nor justified by His teachings. Now that the Pharisees have seized control of and are strangling the existing Christian Churches and rendering the Gospel a perverted abomination, we are obliged to return to the original unpolluted fountain of Christian knowledge, the books of the Apostles Matthew and John.

Awful Questions

All Christendom is now in peril of final annihilation. There is no longer room for the luxury of error! Once again the world is threatened by the SAME Synagogue of Satan which crucified Our Lord Jesus. Has Christ's Church descended to the unbelievable folly of worshipping THE TANACH, a book of evil included in Christian Scriptures to explain the purpose of Christ's mission, to warn us forever against the Synagogue of Satan?

Shall ALL Christendom be crucified on the Pharisaic Cross of Gold? Shall WE make a mockery of Jesus Christ, who died that WE might be saved from the Synagogue of Satan? Shall WE become the docile servants of the Synagogue of Satan? Will the ravenous Lion of Judah devour the last remaining fatted Christian sheep? Where are today's Christian soldiers? murdering their fellow Christians on orders from Satan? making the world safe for Democracy—rule by THE PEOPLE!! waging war against THE NATIONS!! which are to disappear

under Jewish World Government?

A Prayer

Let us pray that The Almighty has guided your servant truly back to previously obscured facts.

Grant, O Lord, that this inspired investigation into the deep political significance of the Holy Bible will prove of service to those who are striving to bring the irresistible power of uncorrupted Militant Christianity once again to bear upon its original and perpetual mortal foe, the Synagogue of Satan, the Children of Hell, THE PHARISEES.

Let us pray that you, dear reader, will consider these conclusions on the basis of documented facts, and will not remain blinded by previous untruths instilled into our minds by fallible interpreters, self-appointed "spokesmen for God", and downright liars, who insist that we believe blindly.

Let us pray for the safety of Christ's Church.

Dear Fellow Patriot:

The conspiratorial geniuses among the Jewish Exiles in ancient Babylon invented the marvelous scheme of hiding their monstrous politico-economic plot in the robes of religion. Thus, whenever anyone opposed their vampirism, they could indignantly scream that they were being persecuted for their religion. The advantage of this strategem must not be taken lightly by those who are working to arouse our endangered people. There is only one way to oppose the Pharisees successfully: TO CLOTHE OUR OPPOSITION TO THE CONSPIRACY LIKEWISE IN THE ROBES OF RELIGION. Both Jesus and Mohammed checked The Conspiracy's march toward world dominion by religious crusades.

For a millenium and a half the Church well understood that the so-called "Jews" were indeed the Synagogue of Satan, and regarded them as true agents of the Devil. The restrictions placed upon The Conspirators by the Church kept them unable even to embark upon their world conquest, until they at last succeeded in subjugating poor old Spain. In the bitter struggle between the Christians and the Moors in that unfortunate land, it was THE JEWS who emerged triumphant. The Christians began demanding that the Christ-slayers be re-subjected to the traditional restraints. The Jews countered by "converting" to Christianity and, operating as a close corporation, seizing control even of the Spanish Church itself. The Christians, not to be so easily conquered, instituted The Inquisition to ferret out the infiltrators. Sick to death with their never-ending struggles against the implacable, leech-like World Enslavers, Spain finally expelled the Jews in 1492 and has never allowed them to return.

Our enlightened patriots must realize that a religion cannot be successfully opposed by purely political means. The Conspirators invariably claim persecution and martyrdom, thereby winning much misguided sympathy, blinding the general public to the true nature of the issues involved, and fortifying their own members to increased fanaticism.

We are truly blessed that Our Savior, Jesus Christ, has ALREADY taught us how successfully to oppose enslavement by The Conspiracy. ALL PATRIOTS SHOULD PUT THEIR OPPOSITION TO THE CONSPIRACY ON A RELIGIOUS FOOTING. Whenever we are attacked or harrassed, we must shout to the world that we are being PERSECUTED FOR OUR RELIGIOUS BELIEFS. In court we can drive our persecutors into an ignominious dilemma. We must quote the Bible as our defense—we must insist that we are victims of religious persecution—the Bible is our witness. In this way we avoid political reprisals inflicted by the powers-that-be upon their opposition. When we have forced them to accuse the Holy Bible of being seditious and Jesus of being un-Christian, The Conspiracy will be truly in dire desperation. Our dozing fellow Christians will at last be awakened to the true nature of the wolves in sheep's clothing.

We pray that you give the ideas developed in the inclosed treatise your utmost consideration. They should be published by every patriotic publication, in serial form if space limitations so require. All Christians must learn what is ACTUALLY discussed in the Holy Bible. Our active patriots should become learned Bible scholars.

There is no other way to oppose The Conspiracy effectively. We are solidly backed by the Holy Bible in our exposing of the monstrous evil which is engulfing us. When we have enlightened our fellow-Christians to the true nature of Christ's mission, the Synagogue of Satan will have lost its chief defense; that their opponents are un-Christian! They will have lost their chief weapon: CHRISTIANITY PERVERTED!

F B I

Date: December 9, 1958

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LITTLE ROCK (100-3314)

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Aka
The Patriot
RACIAL MATTERS
OO: MEMPHIS

Re Memphis airtel to Bureau, 12/6/58.

Memphis and Houston should not divulge sources of
information in their respective reports and source should be
carried under T-symbol.

P.

CASPER

3 - Bureau
2 - Memphis (105-390)
2 - Houston
1 - Little Rock (100-3314)
TJN/gm
(8)105-74075-7
5 DEC 10 1958
EX-130
AApproved: [Signature] Sent M Per
Special Agent in Charge

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FORM No. 1

THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT

Memphis

REPORT MADE AT Memphis, Tennessee	DATE WHEN MADE 12-12-58	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE 11-28 - 12-4-58	REPORT MADE BY WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE	FJ
TITLE UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka The Patriot			CHARACTER OF CASE RACIAL MATTERS 217	
SYNOPSIS OF FACTS REFERENCE: Little Rock air-tel to Bureau 10-31-58 Little Rock air-tel to Bureau, Houston, Newark and Memphis 11-26-58. Bureau air-tel to Memphis, Little Rock and Houston 2-2-59.				
ALL COPIES REGISTERED MAIL				
5-Bureau 2-Richmond 2-Norfolk 2-Charlotte 2-Knoxville 2-Savannah 2-Atlanta 2-Birmingham 2-Mobile 2-Jacksonville 2-Miami 2-New Orleans 2-Houston 2-Dallas 2-San Antonio 2-Oklahoma City 2-Little Rock 2-Louisville 2-Newark 2-Los Angeles 2-Washington Field 1-OSI 8th District, Maxwell AFB, Ala. 1-ONI, 6th Naval Dist., Charleston, S.C. 1-G-2, 3rd Army, Fort McPherson, Ga. 3-Memphis				
1 copy furnished to AGENCY G-2, 3rd Army REQ. REC'D DATE FORW. 12-19-58 HOW FORW. R/S BY Wemyer/ick 0-60 0-60				
APPROVED AND FORWARDED <i>J. M. [Signature]</i>		SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE		
COPIES OF THIS REPORT See Above 8 - FEB 10 - 1959 +		DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES 105-1740751-8 REC-21		
53 DEC 19 1958		EX-108 21 DEC 15 1958		

PROPERTY OF FBI--This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

Me#105-390

INFORMANTS

<u>Identity Informant</u>	<u>Description of Activity</u>	<u>Date of Contact</u>	<u>Contacting Agent</u>	<u>File No. Where located</u>
[redacted] PSI, Memphis	Negative re The Patriot	12-4-58	[redacted]	100-44-11, inst. 100-44-11
[redacted] CS, Memphis	Negative info re The Patriot	"		"
[redacted] [redacted] CS, Memphis	" b2 b7C b7D	"		"
[redacted] PSI, [redacted] Dumas, Miss.		11-28-58	[redacted]	

Careful consideration has been given to the utilization of T symbols in instant report. They have been used only where necessary to protect their identities.

In view of the fact that The Patriot and the organization with which he is connected, as yet not identified, appears to be potentially operating on a widespread basis, copies of instant report are being sent to all Southern offices where the current concentration of anti-Negro and hate activity exists. In addition, copies are sent to Newark, which covers the National Headquarters of The Christian Educational Association and its publication, "Common Sense;" to Los Angeles, which covers the headquarters of the Christian Nationalist Crusade, a prolific publisher of anti-Semitic literature; and to the Washington Field Office, which covers the headquarters of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils, headed by [redacted]

LEADS

b7C

All receiving offices will contact logical sources in an effort to identify "The Patriot" and the above described organization.

THE ATLANTA DIVISION

Me#105-390.

AT COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

Will, through established sources familiar with Georgia Tribune, attempt to identify The Patriot, who likely is regular contributor to this paper. If there are no established sources, will give consideration to interviewing the paper's editor if no reason exists to the contrary.

THE MEMPHIS DIVISION

AT NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

Will contact established racial matter sources for any information concerning "The Patriot" and instant organization.

AT MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Will maintain contact with established sources for any information concerning The Patriot and instant organization.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE
Date: 12-12-58

Office: Memphis

File Number: Me#105-390

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka The Patriot

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

Synopsis: Investigation to date in Memphis, Tenn. to identify
[redacted] possibly a fictitious name, and The
Patriot, negative. 1565 Peabody Avenue, Memphis, is
a fictitious address. Memphis Informant [redacted] furnished
copy of segregationist paper "The Georgia Tribune"
published in Columbus, Ga. containing front page anti-
Semitic article by "The Patriot." Investigation con-
tinuing.

b2

b7C

b7D

- P -

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of any kind. It is the property of the FBI, and is a loan to your agency; it and/or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

DETAILS:

AT MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

In an effort to identify [redacted] and The Patriot, a check was made of the indices of the Memphis FBI Division. There was no identifiable reference to "The Patriot" or to [redacted].

A review of Memphis City Directories for the years 1949 through 1954 failed to list any [redacted] on Peabody Street in Memphis. This review also failed to show the existence of the address of 1565 Peabody.

On December 4, 1958, [redacted] U. S. Post Office, advised that 1565 Peabody is a non-existent address, according to Post Office records; that he knows nothing concerning The Patriot.

b7C

On December 4, 1958, [redacted] Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division, advised that 1565 Peabody is a non-existent address.

On December 4, 1958, Memphis Confidential Informant [redacted] who is familiar with many pro-segregation and Klan type activities, advised that he had never heard of "The Patriot" or any organization similar to that described by [redacted] further, that the description of [redacted] did not fit that of anyone known to him.

On December 4, 1958, Memphis Confidential Informants [redacted] who are both familiar with many phases of pro-segregation activities, advised that they have not heard of "The Patriot" or [redacted] nor do they have any knowledge of the literature distributed by [redacted] or of the organization described by [redacted]

[redacted] live in the vicinity of the [redacted] [redacted] They know of no one in that area who could be mixed up in or connected with instant matter. They know of no suspects.

On December 4, 1958, SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE personally surveyed the 1500 block on Peabody Avenue and determined that there is no 1565 Peabody. The numbers jump from 1561 to 1573.

On November 28, 1958, Memphis Confidential Informant [redacted] furnished to SA SAM H. ALLEN a copy of the Thursday, October 16, 1958, issue of The Georgia Tribune. [redacted] said he could not recall his source for this paper, saying that he receives voluminous mail, much of which is anonymous, all relating to pro-segregation activities. The masthead of The Georgia Tribune shows that it is published weekly by "The Friendly Home, Inc., 1711 Second Avenue, P. O. Box 629, Columbus, Georgia."

b2

b7C

b7D

b2

best copy available

b7D

Me#105-390

Georgia, its editor being E. G. "PARSON JACK" JOHNSTON, its secretary being MYRTLE C. GILMER. [] said it appeared to be completely devoted to the cause of pro-segregation. Said paper described E. G. "PARSON JACK" JOHNSTON as Pastor of the Baptist Tabernacle, Columbus, Georgia.

Of significance to instant investigation, said issue on Page 1, carried an article captioned "The American Jewish Committee's New Book - 'The New Red Anti-Semitism,'" by The Patriot, a strongly anti-Semitic article, and attacks the American Jewish Committee. [] said it is quite possible that The Patriot, whose story appears in the above paper, could be identical with The Patriot, who is the subject of instant investigation.

[] had no idea as to the identity of The Patriot or his organization.

b2

b7D

- P -

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memphis, Tennessee
December 12, 1958

Re: UNKNOWN SOURCE, aka The Patriot
RACIAL MATTERS

b2

b7D

Memphis Confidential Informants [redacted]
mentioned in the report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, dated December 12, 1958 at Memphis, have all furnished reliable information in the past.

This is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: December 9, 1958

FROM : SAC, Little Rock (100-3314)

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Aka
The Patriot
RACIAL MATTERS
OO: MEMPHIS

Re Little Rock airtel to Bureau, 12/5/58.

Forwarded under separate cover for the Memphis Division are the following Photostats:

1. Envelope postmarked Memphis, Tennessee, Desoto Station, 12/2/58, at 9:00 a.m., and addressed to [redacted] Little Rock, Arkansas.

b7C

2. Undated letter addressed "Dear Fellow Patriot." This was not signed.
3. 13 pages of mimeographed material entitled "The Political Truths of the Holy Bible," by The Patriot.

Also forwarded for Memphis are photographs of the following:

1. Cartoon captioned "The Head Man." (2 copies)
2. Cartoon captioned "From Here to Eternity." (2 copies)
3. Cartoon captioned "The Wisdom of the Sages" by The Patriot. (2 copies)
4. Cartoon captioned "Ye Outwardly Appear Righteous." (2 copies)
5. Cartoon captioned "The Whip Hand." (2 copies)
6. Cartoon captioned "'Our' World on His Stride" (2 copies)
- 2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Memphis (RM)
1 - Package (RM)
2 - Little Rock (100-3314) (62-1570)
TJN/gm
(7)

66 DEC 18 1958

-EXP. PROC.

b7C

LR 100-3314

7. Cartoon captioned "Freedom of the Press?"
8. Cartoon captioned "Face on the Barroom Floor"
9. Cartoon captioned "Idiot Card"
10. Cartoon with caption "You Won't Find My Name on that List"
11. Cartoon with caption "Relax Friend, This Is Progress"
12. Cartoon captioned "The White Man's Burden"
13. Flyer entitled "From the Age of Bronze" by LORD BYRON on one side and on other side advertisement titled "For Those Who Seek the Truth"
14. Photograph of envelope to [redacted] b7C
Huntington, West Virginia, and letter dated
8/9/52. New York City, also letter to [redacted]
[redacted] dated 10/23/56.
15. Newspaper article captioned "It This Not Proof?"
with picture of Chief Justice EARL WARREN and
Dr. LOUIS FINKELSTEIN.
16. Four page leaflet titled "The Joy Ride to Slavery"
by The Patriot.
17. Four page leaflet titled "The Joy Ride to Slavery"
by The Patriot.
18. Four page leaflet titled "What Price Democracy?"
by The Patriot.
19. Four page leaflet titled "The Inner Secrets of the
Pharisees" by The Patriot.
20. Leaflet titled "Is Proof What You Want?" by The
Patriot.
21. Four page leaflet titled "The Plan Behind Communism"
by The Patriot.

LR 100-3314

22. Two page leaflet titled "What They Are Saying" by The Patriot.
23. Four page leaflet titled "The Low Man in the New Order" by The Patriot.
24. Four page leaflet titled "Which Race Threatens Us?" by The Patriot.
25. Four page leaflet titled "A Message from the High Cabala."
26. Four page leaflet titled "Who Is Our Real Enemy?" by The Patriot.
27. Four page leaflet titled "You and Your Children" by The Patriot.
28. Four page leaflet titled "Shedding the Blood of Christians" by A Soldier of the Cross.
29. Three page leaflet titled "The Wisdom of the Sages."
30. Three page leaflet titled "The Wisdom of the Sages."
31. Four page leaflet titled "Christian Brotherhood" by The Patriot.
32. Four page leaflet titled "Anti-Semitism" by The Patriot.

SAC, Memphis

December 15, 1958

Director, FBI

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka.
THE PATRIOT
RACIAL MATTERS

b7C

For your information "The Revere" for June, 1958, which is published at Hinsdale, Illinois, [redacted] carried a letter over the signature of "The Patriot" addressed to "Dear Fellow White Christian." It would appear that this letter may have been written by the subject in this case and the first two paragraphs of the letter are quoted below.

"The FBI is being used to investigate an organization headed by a man calling himself The Patriot, which they allege is 'plotting to overthrow the government by force and kill all the Jews.'

"What is so vicious about this use of the FBI to repress the active opponents of World Enslavement and genocide of the Gentile White Race, is that the Pharisees Masters of the studied lie are forever accusing their opponents of thinking about EXACTLY WHAT THEY (THE PHARISEES) ARE ACTUALLY DOING RIGHT NOW!"

A review of Bureau files has failed to identify the investigation referred to in the above letter.

For the information of the Chicago Office an individual in Little Rock is currently receiving literature including leadership course from someone known only as The Patriot. Material is postmarked at Memphis, Tennessee, and relates to The Patriot has a secret organization composed of 8-man squads who contemplate the forceful overthrow of the government.

b7C

Chicago contact any logical informants or sources covering [redacted] to attempt to identify The Patriot. Surep in ten days.

- 1 - Little Rock (100-3314) (Info)
- 2 - Chicago

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Nease _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

WLN:ews

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REC-35

105-74075-19

DEC 16 1958

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

12-4, 1957

☐	Name Check Unit - Room 6523
☐	Service Unit - Room 6524
☐	Forward to File Review
☐	Attention
☒	Return to
	Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

☐	Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☒	All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐	Subversive References Only
☐	Nonsubversive References Only
☐	Main References Only

Type of Search Requested:

☐	Restricted to Locality of _____
☐	Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐	Buildup ☐ Variations
☐	Check for Alphabetical Loyalty Form

Subject **"The Patriot"**

Birthdate & Place _____

Address _____

Localities _____

 R# 119 Date 12-4-57 Searcher Initials **JO**
 FILE NUMBER SERIAL

NR 61-5122
 NR 52-3414 MF
 NR 62-1140338
 NR 94-3-4 Sub 734
 NR 97-909
 NR 62-11689 AB
 I 105-74075
 A discussion paper for
 American Citizens
 Filed in magazine section of
 File Division
 NR Dies Comm. Rpt Vol 2 p 1175
 NR Dies Comm. Rpt Vol 6 p 3792
 NR 65-58068-2192
 NR 62-56597-217
 NR 105-63718-30
 NR 65-40955-205
 NR 100-89179-16
 NR 100-69138-1
 NR 100-422370-7p23

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - OSI, 8th District, Maxwell AFB, Ala. (RM)
1 - ONI, 6th Naval Dist., Charleston, SD (RM)
1 - G-2, 3rd Army, Fort McPherson, Ga. (RM)

Report of: SA [redacted] OFFICE: HOUSTON

Date: 1/15/59 b7C

File Nos: Bureau (105-74075)
Houston (62-1399)

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka.,
The Patriot

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

Synopsis: [redacted] advises [redacted] very
friendly with [redacted]
b2 references of [redacted] believes [redacted]
b7C [redacted] probably members of same secret group.
[redacted] presently residing near Buffalo,
b7D Texas. Literature disseminated by [redacted] listed.

- P -

DETAILS: AT HOUSTON, TEXAS:

On December 18, 1958, [redacted] Intelligence Section, Department of Public Safety, advised that about a year previously his department had been given some literature signed "The Patriot", by an individual who had been solicited to join a secret organization which would take over control of the country. [redacted] were the organizers for the secret group and they had alleged [redacted] b7C [redacted] as an indication of their b7D strength. [redacted] advised that Department of Public Safety had investigated this matter, but had been unsuccessful in determining any of the other members of the group. He said that no attempts had been made to his knowledge, [redacted] and he was inclined to discount the alleged threat. [redacted] advised that his agency was no longer conducting investigation in this matter, but were alert for any further information.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of any kind. It is the property of the FBI, and is a loan to your agency; it and/or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] advised that [redacted] had sent or given the following literature [redacted]
[redacted] The original pamphlets are maintained at Department of Public Safety headquarters in Austin, Texas.

1. Printed pamphlet entitled "Christian Brotherhood", by "The Patriot". This contained quotations from the Bible, mostly concerning the Pharisees. No publishing house or address listed.

2. Printed pamphlet entitled "A Message From the High Cabala", which was crudely written and was alleged to be a speech to Jews to prepare to take over the world.

b7C

b7D

3. Mimeographed sheet entitled "What They are Saying". This contained quotations from the press relating to interviews of various Jews and Jewish editorials.

4. Mimeographed sheet entitled "The Plan Behind Communism", by "The Patriot". This contained quotations from the book "Protcols of The Learned Elders of Zion".

5. Mimeographed sheet entitled "Who Is Our Real Enemy?" by "The Patriot". This sheet alleged that Jews were parasites on society and that the Negro race was an immature race. That integration was a Jewish-Communist plan to mongrelize European white stock.

6. Mimeographed sheet entitled "You and Your Children", by "The Patriot". This was an appeal to parents to bring up their children in the old fashioned manner, and condemned progressive education. The only good history books were alleged to have been printed prior to 1920. The Jews are alleged to be "preparing our children for slavery if we don't return to the old, stern virtues".

There also were several issues of "Common Sense", which [redacted] described as an anti-semitic paper printed in New Jersey.

HO 62-1399

b2 On December 10, 1958, [] who is well acquainted
b7C with [] advised that while he was
b7D not a member of any organization to which they belonged, he
knew that they belonged to a secret group which espoused
violence under certain circumstances. He said their purpose
was to take over control of the country by a small, but well
organized group which would rise at the proper time and
follow the orders of an unknown person, who would emerge at
the proper time as the leader.

[] said he had the impression that the leader was
not in this area, but [] claimed not to
know who he was either. [] said he had never heard of

[] He advised that he knew []
[] stated that []
and [] were good friends of [] and he
would believe it very likely that all of them belonged to the
secret group, since they were so close. However, he said he
did not know this for certain.

[] said that [] had recently moved from
Houston and was going to raise hogs in east Texas.

b2 The San Antonio Division advised on January 8, 1959,
b7C that [] Buffalo, Texas, advised that []
b7D and family had moved to [] Buffalo, Texas, in
about [] stated that [] apparently
intended raising hogs there as he was making improvements on
the place. He said there was another man there who might be
[] said that [] was a
white man about []

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/22/59

FROM : SAC, OKLAHOMA CITY (105-391)

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Aka.
The Patriot
RACIAL MATTERS

OO: Memphis

Re Report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE 12/12/58 at
Memphis.On 1/12/58 the following Confidential Informants
were contacted by SA DAVID R. SCRUGGS and they advised they
had no information concerning The Patriot:

b2

b7D

These informants have furnished reliable information
in the past.The files of this office contain no information
pertaining to the Patriot.

RUC.

JAG:jme

(5)

- 2 - Bureau (REGISTERED)
- 2 - Memphis (105-390) (REGISTERED)
- 1 - Oklahoma City (105-391)

REC-76

105-74075-30

JAN 26 1959

63 FEB 4 1959

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE Memphis, Tennessee	OFFICE OF ORIGIN Memphis	DATE 1-19-59	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 12/13/58 - 1/12/59
TITLE OF CASE UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka The Patriot		REPORT MADE BY WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE	TYPED BY FJ
		CHARACTER OF CASE REC-13 23 RACIAL MATTERS S.D.	

REFERENCES: Little Rock air-tel to Bureau, Memphis, Houston and Newark, 11-26-58.
 Little Rock air-tel to Bureau, Memphis and Houston 12-5-58.
 Letter Little Rock to Bureau 12-9-58.
 Report SA [redacted] 12-10-58 at Houston.
 Report SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, 12-12-58 at Memphis.
 Bureau letter to Memphis, Little Rock and Chicago 12-15-58.
 Bureau letter to Houston, Memphis and Little Rock 12-18-58.
 Chicago letter to Bureau, Houston, Little Rock, San Francisco and Memphis 12-23-58.
 Little Rock air-tel to Bureau, Houston and Memphis 1-2-59.
 San Francisco letter to Bureau 1-2-59.
 Bureau letter to San Francisco 1-7-59.
 Little Rock letter to Bureau 1-8-59.

- P -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-21-85 BY SP4 WDM

245238

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE:		105-74075-31	REC-81
See Next Page		3 JAN 23 1959	101-XE

1 cc to
 AGENCY G-2
 REQ. REC'D
 DATE FORW. 3-3-59
 HOW FORW. R/S
 BY W. H. Lawrence

b7C

52 MAR 2 1959

Me#105-390

COPIES MADE

ALL COPIES REGISTERED MAIL

5- Bureau

1- OSI, 9th Dist., Barksdale AFB, La.	
1- OSI, 8th Dist., Maxwell AFB, Ala.	
1- ONI, 6th Naval Dist., Charleston, S.C.	
1- G-2, 3rd Army, Ft. McPherson, Ga.	
2- Richmond	
2- Norfolk	
2- Charlotte	
2- Knoxville	
2- Savannah	
2- Atlanta	
2- Birmingham	
2- Mobile	
2- Jacksonville	2- New York
2- Miami	2- Newark
2- New Orleans	2- Indianapolis
2- Houston (62-1399)	2- Chicago
2- Dallas	2- St. Louis
2- San Antonio	2- Los Angeles
2- Oklahoma City	2- San Francisco
2- Little Rock (100-3314)	6- Memphis (105-390)
2- Louisville	WHL:FJ
2- Boston	

LEADS

All offices to whom no detailed leads are set out hereafter, will contact logical sources familiar with hate type and pro-segregation organizations, in an effort to identify the personnel of "The Patriot" group. It is noted that as yet the group has no specific known name. This applies to those offices which may have RUC'd their case before receipt of this report, in view of additional information set out herein.

Specific leads for the following offices, in addition to above, are:

b2

THE BOSTON DIVISION

b7C

AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

b7D

Will contact confidential type sources in an effort to identify instant group. It is noted that [] said that [] allegedly

A

COVER PAGE

Me#105-390

went to a convention of instant group held in Boston around 1957.

THE CHICAGO DIVISION

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Will contact logical sources regarding The Patriot. Will continue to follow the activities of the Christian Patriots Crusade [redacted] who has utilized material regarding The Patriot in his publication "The Revere." Chicago will also note that The Patriot has used source material of [redacted] Chicago, and that the information over the pen name of "The Patriot" appearing in "The Revere" appears to be written by the same "The Patriot" whose writings are quoted and summarized in instant report. b7C

THE INDIANAPOLIS DIVISION

AT INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA AND ANY INDICATED INDIANA TERRITORY

Will contact logical informants and sources conversant with activities of the National States Rights Party, aka, inasmuch as many of the ideas, programs and utterances of said group are similar to utterances of "The Patriot" group.

THE LOS ANGELES DIVISION

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Will search indices regarding "The Patriot" and contact all logical sources for any information concerning instant group. It will be noted that The Patriot, in his or its literature, refers to many California publications as either source material or as recommended reading.

THE MIAMI DIVISION

AT MIAMI, FLORIDA

Will, after reviewing contents of this report, search its indices for any information concerning The Patriot, concerning Time for Truth Press, Inc., Box 2223, Palm Beach, Florida, listed as source material by The Patriot. Will contact all logical sources for any information concerning instant organization, its activities and members.

Me#105-390

THE NEWARK DIVISION

AT NEWARK, N. J.

b7C

Will search the indices concerning instant organization, [redacted] and The New Jersey Conservative.

AT UNION, N. J.

Will contact logical sources and conduct any indicated investigation to show any connection of Christian Education Association, Box 807, and its publication, "Common Sense," with instant organization, it being noted that writings of The Patriot favorably refer to the above.

AT ORANGE AND EAST ORANGE, N. J.

b7C

Will identify and make sufficient inquiries concerning [redacted] "The Patriot," Box 712 (Orange) and "New Jersey Conservative", 459 Prospect Street, (East Orange) to determine whether any of these could be connected with instant organization.

THE NEW YORK DIVISION

AT NEW YORK CITY

Will search indices regarding The Patriot and contact logical sources for any information. It will be noted that several of the writings issued by The Patriot refer to source material published in New York City; further, that [redacted] in Houston, Texas, told [redacted] that the organization [redacted] had connections in the Eastern Seaboard.

b2

b7C

b7D

THE NEW ORLEANS DIVISION

b2

AT NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

b7C

b7D

Will search indices regarding [redacted] the name used by [redacted] in 1957 to obtain [redacted] Memphis. At that time he listed his address as [redacted] New Orleans, Louisiana. Will determine if this is a legitimate address. If so, will make inquiry to identify [redacted] and any of his activities.

b7C

Me#105-390

THE SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

b7C

1. Will continue to investigate activities of WILLIAM GEORGE NELSON, [redacted] who has admitted putting out information under the name of "The Patriot."

2. Will endeavor to obtain copies of this literature for the purpose of determining if it is identical with information being disseminated by instant organization.

3. Will contact logical informants for any additional information concerning "The Patriot."

4. Will identify the publisher of Liberty and Property, P.O. Box 180, and its publication "First National Directory of Rightist Groups, Publications and Some Individuals in the United States (and Some Foreign Countries) and conduct sufficient investigation to determine if this group or any of its key officials are connected with instant group.

THE MEMPHIS DIVISION

b7C

b7C

AT CLARKSDALE, MISSISSIPPI

1. Will obtain detailed background information regarding [redacted] including complete description, photograph, armed service record.

2. Will, upon receipt of photograph, send copy to Little Rock for exhibition to [redacted] to determine if [redacted] is identical with the [redacted] who visited [redacted] on October 25, 1958.

b2

b7C

b7D

4. Will determine if [redacted] has a Post Office Box in Clarksdale. Will thereafter request Bureau authority for a mail cover on [redacted]

5. Will obtain description and license number of [redacted] auto or autos.

Me#105-390

6. Will endeavor to learn, through printing company contacts, if [] has had any printing done in connection with instant group.

7. Will contact logical sources to get detailed specific information concerning [] recent activities and specimens of literature being disseminated by him. b7C

8. Will be alert for obtaining any typing specimens which [] may have prepared, for comparison with printed and typed matter thus far received in instant case.

9. Will develop informant coverage regarding [] and his activities in an effort to penetrate instant group. b7C

10. Will further identify [] listed as a reference by [] in 1957 when he opened a Post Office Box in Memphis. Will thereafter give consideration to interviewing []

b7C AT OXFORD, MISSISSIPPI

Will identify [] listed by [] as a reference in 1957, and thereafter give consideration to interviewing him concerning []

AT DUMAS, MISSISSIPPI, []

Will interview [] former prospective Confidential Source, who is familiar with many hate groups in the South, and who may logically have been contacted by [] Will endeavor to obtain any printed material which [] may have received or may receive in the future relating to "The Patriot" or instant group. b7C b7D

AT MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

1. Will continue to contact logical sources in an effort to identify instant group and any connection of [] with it.

2. Will contact the IBM Office in an effort to get more specific information concerning the purchase of a typewriter by [] Will determine if he has purchased any other office equipment. b7C

3. Will further identify [] listed by [] as a reference in 1957. Will thereafter consider interviewing him regarding []

Me#105-390

4. Will follow and report results of Laboratory examinations concerning printed and handwriting specimens which have or will be sent in in connection with instant case.

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source	Date of Activity or Description of Information	Date Received	Agent to whom Furnished	File No. where Located
[REDACTED] Little Rock, Ark.	Sept. & 10-25-58 contacts of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and literature received from him through 11-25-58	11-24-58	Unknown Agents of Little Rock Division	LR #100-3314 b2 b7C b7D
"	Info furnished on 12-3-58 by [REDACTED]	12-3-58	"	"
" b2 b7C b7D	Pamphlet "Our Program" furnished by [REDACTED] 1-7-59	1-7-59	"	"
"	Info furnished by [REDACTED] 12-31-58	12-31-58	"	"
"	Info form [REDACTED] 12-22-58	12-22-58	"	"
[REDACTED] in rep. SA [REDACTED]	Info received by [REDACTED] during 1957 from [REDACTED]	8-8 and 10-22-57	[REDACTED] Houston Division	Houston File 105-332 b2 b7C b7D
[REDACTED] 10-31-57, Houston, entitled "UNSUB; Organization for Purpose of Returning Government to People. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Organizers				

b2
b7C
b7D

Me#105-390

<u>Identity of Source</u>	<u>Date of Activity of Description of Information</u>	<u>Date Received</u>	<u>Agent to whom Furnished</u>	<u>File No. where Located</u>
[redacted] (continued)	Info re contact with [redacted]	1-20-58	SA [redacted] Houston FBI	Houston File 105-332
[redacted]	Info re [redacted] and "The Patriot", East Orange, N.J.	1-12-59	[redacted]	Initially reported instant report
[redacted] U.S. Post Office, Memphis	Info re original [redacted] [redacted] Memphis	On or about 6-1-57	[redacted]	Me#100-3573 b2 b7C b7D
"	Info re closing of [redacted]	1-9-59	WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE	Initially reported instant report

ADMINISTRATIVE

Extra copies of instant report are made for Memphis. Ramifications of this case are as yet unknown. This report contains all background regarding instant group as known to date to the Memphis Office. It may be necessary in the future to send copies to offices not designated in this report. For this reason extra copies are being made.

By separate letterhead memorandum the Bureau is being requested, though its legal attache, London, England, to further identify the publication "The Patriot" being published in London.

By separate letter to Bureau, typing specimens of a letter sent to SA [redacted] September 2, 1958 by [redacted] are being sent to FBI Laboratory for comparison with other typing specimens thus far received in instant case by [redacted]

b2
b7C
b7D

G
COVER PAGE

Me#105-390

ADMINISTRATIVE (CONTINUED)

By separate letter to Bureau, Houston and Little Rock, Houston and Little Rock are requested to follow a procedure to physically identify the person receiving mail at the [redacted] [redacted] mail drop in Houston under the name of [redacted]

b7C

Careful consideration has been given to the use of T symbols in this report and has been done only when absolutely necessary to protect the identity of the informant.

H
COVER PAGE

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

Copy to:

Report of: SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE
Date: 1-19-59

Office: Memphis

File Number: 105-390

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka
The Patriot

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

2111
m. f. l. w. r.
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5-21-81 BY SPUR 60M
#2 45-238

Synopsis: On 10-26-58, an individual using name [redacted] claiming he was operating out of Memphis, Tenn., approached [redacted] in Little Rock, Ark., urging [redacted] to join a secret, unidentified organization which would one day take control of U.S. This organization blames all ills of the world on an invisible Jewish controlled conspiracy. It aims to either kill or expatriate Jews and Negroes and confiscate their wealth for distribution among its secret members. Organization loosely referred to as "The Patriots." Headquarters, leaders and details of organization unknown. Fictitious names used; extreme security precautions and discipline of members utilized and urged. Organization described as revolutionary in nature. Its size and geographical scope is unknown to date. Mail drop involving Houston, Texas, Memphis, Tenn. and Little Rock, Ark. used to date. Since 10-26-58 contact, [redacted] has received anonymous correspondence and literature ostensibly from [redacted] all from Memphis. Most of literature used is written by person or persons using pen name "The Patriot;" all bitterly anti-Semitic in nature, with incidental anti-Negro references. Unidentified leader of organization described as King or Leader. Jewish people of world referred to as conspiracy, and members of instant organization referred to as Patriots. Members urged through literature to obtain arms and ammunition for possible use against Jews. Christian Holy Bible profusely utilized as documented basis of evidence of unidentified invisible Jewish Conspiracy, also called Pharisaic Masters. Literature shows this organization

b2

b7C

b7D

SYNOPSIS (CONTINUED)

aims at defeating Jewish people on field of battle and says "We are secretly organizing to destroy the conspiracy and recapture our country," calls for death, if necessary, to spies and saboteurs within the organization. Annual dues \$10, \$4 of which goes to District Headquarters, \$5 to National Headquarters and \$1 for subscription to paper "Common Sense." Members claim they operate under Divine Guidance. ~~Say human lives will be sacrificed extravagantly. Basic unit is squad of eight members. Each member to possess firearms and 40 rounds ammunition and to engage in target practice. Calls for illegal violence against world's Jews.~~ Instant organization claims to be nameless, a stratagem aimed at preventing it being cited by U.S. Attorney General. Information developed that [redacted]

[redacted] since 1957, have been attempting to organize a group possibly identical with group described by [redacted] "The Revere", a publication of the Christian Patriots Crusade, Hinsdale, Ill., [redacted] prints material of "The Patriot." Information developed that 78 year old San Francisco, Californian, WILLIAM GEORGE NELSON, issues anti-Semitic literature which he signs "Patriot." Not known if connected with instant group. Investigation Memphis FBI Division shows that one [redacted] resident of Clarksdale, Miss., and who sometimes comes to Memphis, may be identical with [redacted] who contacted [redacted] and may be connected with instant group. In 1957 [redacted] had a Post Office Box in Memphis; purchased a typewriter under assumed name; told a person he was organizing an anti-Communist group, and in 1958 sent letter to FBI Agent using some of same phraseology and terms as used by instant group. Information developed that a paper "The Patriot" is published in London, England; also that publication "The Patriot" published in Orange, N.J. Not known if latter two are connected with instant group.

- P -

Me#105-390

DETAILS: This case is predicated on information from the Little Rock FBI Division that Memphis Confidential Informant [redacted] advised on November 24, 1958, that he had been approached by one [redacted] who claimed he came to Little Rock from Memphis, Tennessee. [redacted] gave [redacted] some literature to read and then informed [redacted] that a secret organization, represented by [redacted] would eventually take over control of the U. S. Government. [redacted] told [redacted] b2 b7C b7D

[redacted] would share in the wealth of the repatriated Jews and Negroes. The term "The Patriot" was frequently referred to by [redacted]

I. ORIGIN, SCOPE AND GENERAL ACTIVITIES

On November 25, 1958, Memphis Confidential Informant [redacted] advised that around September, 1958, in Little Rock, he started receiving literature written by "The Patriot," said literature being post-marked Memphis. b2

On October 23, 1958 [redacted] individual in Memphis who identified himself as [redacted] b7C b7D

This call was made from a pay station and they generally discussed the literature [redacted] had received and the caller said he wanted to come to Little Rock and meet [redacted]

On Sunday, October 26, 1958, [redacted] said he received a local telephone call from [redacted] and was asked to meet him at a service station near [redacted] home. They met and drove to a Little Rock drive-in restaurant. After the meeting they drove back to the same service station and [redacted] observed [redacted] walking away from the station. He felt sure [redacted] had a car parked in the vicinity of the service station and was positive [redacted] was not his true name. b2 b7C b7D

[redacted] said they discussed the literature he had received and he told [redacted] he was in agreement with it. [redacted] then told him of a secret organization that would eventually take over the control of the United States Government. He said the organization was moving slowly and taking its time. He gave no indication of the size, who its members were, or where their headquarters were located. [redacted] he was to be the leader of the group in Arkansas as he was the first individual to be contacted in this state. He said [redacted] would have to recruit his own members and that each operation was financed by the local agent. [redacted] also told b2 b7C b7D

Me#105-390

[] that after the revolution he, [] and that he would share in the wealth of the repatriated people, the repatriated people being the Jews and Negroes.

b2

b7C

[] asked the name of the organization and [] replied that [] said "The Patriots" seemed like a proper name for the organization. to which [] said, "That's as good a name as any." [] also related that The King or The Leader has been chosen and his line of successors has been established. This line of successors will be selected by The Leader, who will choose approximately twenty outstanding young students after the revolution and adopt them. They will be highly educated under the guidance of The Leader and the most promising of this group will be his successor.

b7D

In addition, [] a mimeographed, detailed set of instructions on how he was to obtain members. These instructions also contained information concerning the organizational setup of the group, security measures to be observed, penalties for law violations, etc. [] also said he was not The Leader or a high ranking official but had merely agreed to do a little traveling for the group. He also asked [] to try to determine for him the whereabouts of one []

b2

b7C

[] described [] as follows:

b7D

Race
Sex
Age
Height
Weight
Hair
Build
Eyes
Complexion
Dress
Characteristics

White
Male

b2

b7C

b7D

[] stated that on November 22, 1958, he received a letter postmarked 7:30 PM, November 21, 1958, Memphis. The letter itself was dated November 19, 1958, was signed JOE B. and revealed that "Our cousin is [] Houston 29, Texas. He would appreciate hearing from you."

[] said that on November 24, 1958, he received a letter postmarked November 22, 1958, at 11:00 AM, from Memphis. This letter was dated November 19, 1958, and signed JOE A. This letter thanked [] for the courtesy he had extended to [] and advised [] that under another cover they were sending him ten copies each of "Our Course of Enlightenment, and in another letter the address of our cousin." It also cautioned him that the only way to guard confidential information was to share it with no one -- after it is shared you have lost control of it. b2 b7C b7D

Enclosed with this letter were two pages of mimeographed material captioned "Our Program" and also five pages of mimeographed material captioned "Behind the Iron Curtain by The Patriot." b2

[] was of the opinion he should have received the second letter prior to receipt of [] address. b7C b7D

[] advised that on November 25, 1958, he received a box containing considerable literature written by The Patriot which he was to use in soliciting members. It is the prescribed literature for "Our Course of Enlightenment." This box was postmarked in Memphis, and had a return address of 1565 Peabody Avenue, Memphis. b2 b7C

[] was of the opinion that JOE A. and JOE B., signers of the above letters, is an individual other than [] He further related that [] has been instructed to sign the first letter he sends to his cousin as [] b7D

[] made available all the materials he had in his possession that he received from this unknown group:

1. Envelope postmarked November 21, 1958, Memphis, Tennessee, at 7:30 PM, addressed to [] b2

2. Letter dated November 19, 1958, addressed "Dear Friend," signed "JOE B.," which was enclosed in #1. b7D

3. Envelope postmarked November 22, 1958, Memphis, Tennessee, at 11:00 AM, addressed to []

4. Letter dated November 19, 1958, signed "JOE A.," which was enclosed in #3.

5. Two pages of mimeographed material entitled "Our Program," enclosed in envelope postmarked November 22, 1958.

Me#105-390

6. Five pages of mimeographed material entitled "Behind the Iron Curtain by The Patriot," enclosed in envelope postmarked November 22, 1958.

7. Organizational instructions, first page of which is titled "Secret Course of Pamphlets."

8. Five pages of mimeographed material captioned "Word Magic by The Patriot."

b2

9. Envelope not postmarked and addressed to []

b7D

10. Letter addressed "Dear Fellow American" and signed "The Patriot," which was enclosed in unpostmarked envelope.

11. Seven pages of mimeographed material entitled "The Regeneration of the Conspiracy by The Patriot."

In an effort to identify [] and The Patriot, a negative search was made of the Memphis FBI Office indices.

b7C

A review of Memphis City Directories for the years 1950 through 1958 failed to list any [] living anywhere in the vicinity of 1565 Peabody Street, Memphis.

On December 4, 1958, [] Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division, advised that 1565 Peabody is definitely a fictitious and non-existent address.

II. OFFICERS

On November 25, 1958, [] stated that on October 26, 1958, when the person claiming to be [] discussed instant organization with [] that [] did not identify any specific officers of this organization. [] did relate that The King or The Leader has been chosen and that his line of successors has been established; that this line of successors will be selected by The Leader, who will choose approximately twenty outstanding young students after the revolution and adopt them. They will be highly educated under the guidance of The Leader and the most promising of this group will be The Leader's successor. The individual claiming to be [] that he was not a leader or high ranking official in instant organization but had merely agreed to do a little traveling for the group.

b2

b7C

b7D

III. STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

b2

b7D

On November 25, 1958, [] made available the following

Me#105-390

documents, which he said he had either received anonymously, or directly from [redacted] since September, 1958, pertinent portions of which are set out as follows:

b7C

Printed material "Our Program," a two-page printed document reading as follows:

"Government

"To restore control of the United States to its White Christian creators.

"To organize our government under the control of our most capable and devoted LEADERS, having as its sole objective the protection of our citizens. Our government must never again be subjected to the senseless control of the blind mob, but must, however, remain responsive to the wishes of the citizens, whose free expressions must not be restricted, except in the cases of immorality and treason.

"To reduce the scope of the Federal Government to purely governmental function, with the exception only of those services which have proven impracticable under private management.

"To eliminate completely gangsters, labor union racketeers, and all other power groups which attempt illegally to impose governmental powers upon the citizens.

"To restore economy and morality in our government's administration, by means of rigid discipline exerted upon government officials to cause them to perform their functions honestly efficiently, and economically.

"Economics

"To restore the ownership of the United States to its White Christian creators.

"To restore private ownership and free enterprise in economic affairs, with only such governmental regulation as is necessary to preventing economic piracy.

"To restore control of our money to the Federal Government.

"To reduce taxation tremendously, with an accompanying elimination of governmental handouts to our hordes of prosperous beggars.

"To curtail consumer credit permanently in order to prevent the extremes of the economic pendulum from boom to bust, and to encourage thrift and forethought among the citizens.

"Race Relations

To facilitate the resettlement of all non-white peoples in other lands.

Me#105-390

"Communism

"To annihilate the Communist Conspiracy and to eliminate the alien group whose purpose it serves.

"To aid the hundreds of millions of victims caught in Communism's clutches to revolt successfully against their Red Masters, whom they will certainly exterminate. The refusal of our present government to effect this ridiculously easy solution to the awful threat of Communism indicts it, without any doubt whatsoever, as a government by the same group served by Communism.

"Foreign Policy

"To direct our foreign policy to serve the interests of the UNITED STATES FIRST, LAST, and ALWAYS.

"To prevent our ever being forced again into wars in which we have no real interest. We should never participate in another World War, after we have effected the elimination of the group responsible for the first two, and who are even now planning a third.

"To effect an agreeable, peaceful union of the United States and Alaska with Canada, to form a compact geographic and economic unit of homogeneous peoples. NO other territories must ever be joined to the United States, for masses of alien peoples within our boundaries will again bring us back to the pathetic situation in which we find ourselves today.

"Freedom

"To guarantee the citizens the freedom to enjoy the fruits of their labors without unnecessary governmental interference.

"To guarantee freedom of speech and of the press, with restrictions only on immorality and treason.

"To guarantee freedom of religion within Christinity only, with State and churches entirely separate. The United States shall be a Christian nation, as was the original intention of the founding fathers.

"Immigration

"To allow controlled immigration of superior white Christian peoples who will serve to strengthen the United States. We must never again serve as a human dumping ground. NO aliens have any RIGHT to live in our country; it is a rare privilege."

A five page printed sheet entitled "Behind the Iron Curtain," by "The Patriot."

Me#105-390

A two-page list captioned: "SECRET-COURSE OF PAMPHLETS," reading:

- " 1. A. Initial Letter, B. 'Anti-Semitism,' and C. Is This Not Proof?
- " 2. A. The Inner Secrets of The Pharisees, B. Letter to Zukerman, C. The White Man's Burden.
- " 3. A. Christian Brotherhood, B. The Plan Behind Communism, C. From Here To Eternity.
- " 4. A. What They Are Saying, B. Message From The High Cabala.
- " 5. A. Who Is Our Real Enemy?, B. Is Proof What You Want?, C. For Those Who Seek The Truth, D. 'Freedom of the Press-The Mystery of the Grin.'
- " 6. A. You and Your Children, B. Letter to Sammons, C. You Won't Find My Name On That List.

RESTRICTED MAILINGS

- "7. A. Which Race Threatens Us, B. The Age of Bronze, C. This Is PROGRESS!
- "8. A. What Price Democracy?, B. The Wisdom of The Sages.
-

"All four-paged printed pamphlets cost	\$1.50 per hundred
" <u>Is This Not Proof?</u> and <u>The Plan Behind Communism</u>	.75 per hundred
" <u>Is Proof What You Want?</u> and <u>The Age of Bronze</u>	1.00 per hundred
"Mimeographed Sheets, Letter Size	.60 per hundred
"Mimeographed Sheets, Legal Size	.80 per hundred
" <u>For Those Who Seek the Truth</u>	Free
"Pairs of Cartoons on double-sheet (to be divided.)	1.50 per hundred
"Cartoons on single sheet	.75 per hundred

"Order all items by number. Never list them in your letters by title, as this constitutes a security hazard. This list supercedes previous lists.

" S E C R E T

LITERATURE NOT LISTED IN THE COURSE

- "20. Word Magic.
- 21. A. Shedding the Blood of Christians. B. Ye Appear Outwardly Righteous
- 22. A Joyride to Slavery. B. The Head Man - The Whip Hand
- 23. A. The Low Man in the New Order.
- 24. The Regeneration of the Conspiracy.
- 25. Our Race Must Not Be Destroyed. (To scientific intellectuals ONLY)
- 26. Every Debt Must Be Cancelled
- 27. Letter discussion of cooperation with agents of the Conspiracy."

A pamphlet entitled "Secret - The Task Before Us." Pertinent portions read as follows:

"Our conservative patriots talk unrealistically of voting our Pharisaic Masters out of power. One could just as realistically vote the fleas off a dog.

"The astounding success of the United States and the countries of Northern Europe has been due to the repeatedly demonstrated racial superiority of our Nordic (North European) people. The destruction of the Nordics is the key to Pharisaic World Rule. We are in mortal danger. The Conspirators are even now arranging a ghastly new blood-bath, forcing the Americans and the North Europeans to engage in mutual mass murder with the Russians, the Arabs, and the Chinese. When the Pharisees indoctrinate us that the Negro is in every way our equal, they are thinking only of the comparative dollar value of White and Negro SLAVES!

"We cannot out-talk them, nor out-scheme them, nor out-buy them, nor out-vote their legions of brainwashed dupes--but we can beat them in the one field upon which they are well-nigh impotent: THE FIELD OF BATTLE! We CAN outfight them! There remains for us only this last, desperate method of saving our people. WE ARE SECRETLY ORGANIZING TO DESTROY THE CONSPIRACY AND RECAPTURE OUR COUNTRY. We know where we are going and how to get there.

"We must operate under the tightest secrecy possible. Because our people are so unskilled in secrecy, no Patriot must be allowed to

Me#105-390

"know any more of our secrets than is necessary to performing the jobs assigned to him.

"We secretly prepare our braver, more realistic fellow Christians for joining our crusade by mailing them anonymously, at weekly intervals, our Course of Enlightenment. Those who indicate to us that they understand what is happening to us, and what must be done about it, are invited to join us.

"Our first objective is to form a skeleton of talented, dedicated leaders, around which the muscles will assemble as conditions deteriorate. The muscles will be composed principally of men of the great lower class, the historic fountain of anti-Pharisaism. Most of the members of the middle and upper classes are brainwashed, self-indulgent cowards.

"As our numbers increase, squad leaders will be commissioned to recruit their eight-man squads. As leaders demonstrate their dedication and effectiveness, larger units will be formed, and additional squads recruited to swell our ranks. We shall be a skillfully-led, tightly-organized, dedicated, rigidly-disciplined, religio-racial minority.

"All secret literature and correspondence must be mailed out free of identifiable fingerprints. Papers must be handled with thin leather gloves, between the fingers, or by the extreme edges. We use special secret typewriters for addressing and secret correspondence. Our alien rulers must not be able to discover who is sending out the forbidden TRUTH, for they destroy all whom they can catch effectively opposing them.

"Wherever a Patriot is not known, he operates under a non de guerre (war name) in order to expose himself as little as possible. Higher-ranking leaders must work only through their subordinates, never themselves approaching potentials and thus exposing themselves unnecessarily.

"We must not allow the enemy to infiltrate us. Leaders will be responsible for the security of their units. Patriots must be ever alert to discover infiltrators or traitors. Any suspicion of espionage must be reported to commanding officers immediately. Spies and saboteurs discovered in our ranks must be dealt with severely, even by death if necessary.

"Finances

"Our work is relatively inexpensive, each Patriot financing

Me#105-390

"his own operations as much as possible. Our literature is sold at rock-bottom prices. Annual dues of \$10.00 are assessed each Patriot. The District Headquarters retains \$5.00, \$1.00 is sent for a subscription to Common Sense, and \$4.00 is remitted to National Headquarters. All funds must be transferred in cash, for checks leave permanent trails behind them for the hell-hounds to track us down.

"THE RECONSTRUCTION OF THE UNITED STATES

"After we have dealt the Conspiracy its death blow, we must immediately begin the stupendous task of reorganizing the wreckage left us by the Pharisaic destroyers.

"JUDGMENT DAY IS CLOSE AT HAND

"The crimes of the Pharisees have reached unto Heaven itself. Their day of judgment is close at hand. They are the dedicated enemies of mankind, feeling no sympathy, no consideration, no mercy whatsoever for the despised goyim (the non-Jews). The entire human race stands in mortal danger. We feel that WE are indeed the instruments of Divine Will. If we fail this mission, it will be WE ourselves who shall be condemned to a veritable Red Hell here on eath, and a fiery Hell for eternity.

"Christian, YOU must now make YOUR decision for Christ! You must join your enlightened, inspired Christian brethren in our fight for survival against the anti-Christ, the synagogue of Satan, THE PHARISEES!"

A printed sheet entitled "Leadership." Pertinent portions of this read as follows:

"Absolute discipline must be maintained if we are to have any hope of success. Orders must be obeyed by our members to the utmost of their abilities, otherwise we shall accomplish nothing but our own premature destruction. Our survival demands that any traitors or enemy infiltrators must be ruthlessly eliminated. In this struggle developing human lives will be sacrificed extravagantly--this is not of our choosing, but of the enemy's.

"We Must Hate Our Enemy

"Hate for our hateful enemy will be the fuel for the fires of our fight. Never have we had such cause for hate.

"Racial and Religious Cooperation

"The enemy dreads that we will fully realize that we White

Me#105-390

"Christians are a separate and distinct great race of mankind, the most effective by far. Christian Brotherhood means brotherhood among Christians! Only the most maudlin fool will argue that we should consider as brothers our mortal enemies, whom Christ damned as Children of Hell (Matthew 23:15)! And no one but a blithering idiot will argue that we must accept the childish, black savages as brothers, they to whom morality, civilization, and real Christianity will forever remain beyond their comprehension.

"Organizing a Squad

"You must first find potential patriots from among men you know well. Submit their names to your superior officer. They will have either received or will be sent our anonymous program of enlightenment. When a potential gives unmistakable assurances that he fully understands our enemy, then ask him what he thinks must be done about the danger. Only after he volunteers that he feels realistic action against the enemy is necessary, should you ask him to join your squad. Since our work requires the expenditure of funds, our members must pay yearly dues of \$10.00.

"When your squad exceeds eight men, you must, in consultation with your superior, determine whether you have men in your squad qualified for leadership. If one or more of your men is capable of successfully organizing a new squad, then he will be appointed squad leader and commence to recruit a new squad. If four of your members are capable of forming new squads and a sufficient number of potentials are known, then your superior can appoint them squad leaders, and you will become their captain. As your command expands its ranks, your possibilities for promotion increase. Success in our organization means success in life! We are playing for keeps. If we succeed, we are the future! If we fail, we will suffer the penalty that we would most likely have suffered for merely being 'stupid goy cattle.'

"Our Immediate Jobs

"You are responsible for preventing traitors and enemy agents from penetrating our organization. Check and double-check each man personally. Your men must quietly check upon one another. Enemy infiltration has destroyed every resistance organization of patriots in the United States to date.

"One of the features of our organization is that men throughout the organization will be secretly appointed as guardians. Unknown to their fellows and their officers, they will report all wrong-doings directly to the high command. This will insure that

Me#105-390

"In our secret, authoritarian organization little wrongdoing will escape our top leadership.

"You must make sure that each member possesses effective fire-arms and forty rounds of ammunition for each, which members must provide. Make sure that their weapons are in satisfactory condition and that your men are proficient in their use, by engaging in target practice.

"We are preparing comprehensive lists of four types of Men:

- "1. Our members.
2. Our enemy.
3. Traitors to White Christian America--Traitors to America for personal gain, hired or bribed by the blood-money of the enemy, must be dealt with eventually. We must know all about them.
4. White Christians who refuse to aid in our Cause. White Christians who refuse to bother themselves in saving our people from the impending Red Hell will never share in any profit from the sacrifices of patriots. These undeserving wretches must be catalogued for future reference. The distribution of the immense wealth which will be in the hands of our government must go to the deserving."

A printed sheet captioned "Psychological Procedure," pertinent portions of which read as follows:

"The first great psychological barrier we must tear down is 'Christian Brotherhood', which provides the enemy wolves with a camouflage of sheep's clothing. After we have snatched away their false pretense that they are our ever-loving brothers, we can speak frankly to our own people concerning the true nature of these vicious hypocrites.

"Anonymous Enlightenment

"In order to protect our own positions, to reach vast numbers of selected people, and to present the TRUTH in the most effective manner possible, we do ALL enlightenment by means of secret pamphlets, which in turn recommend additional non-secret literature for those who become aroused, plus the semi-monthly paper Common Sense. WE NEVER PERSONALLY ARGUE THE TRUTH WITH ANYONE. Our carefully planned course of short pamphlets, silently arriving once a week, work slowly, relentlessly to shake the confidence of our people in the make-believe world with which our competitors have surrounded them. We needle, we incite our people to hate those who are treating us so shamefully. We

"build a smoldering underground fire of righteous indignation, which we shall fan into a holocaust at the proper moment.

"There is no place in our organization for the loud-mouthed, applause-starved show-off. He can do us nothing but harm. Let him blab to his heart's content, but not as one of us! All of us have some craving for applause--WE MUST RUTHLESSLY REPRESS IT. You and your members must keep your names out of the papers, out of the public's eye. To work in the open is futile and dangerous; we must work entirely in the background. Always, always keep in mind: we are revolutionaries; WE ARE THE FOUNDING FATHERS OF THE AMERICAN COUNTER-REVOLUTION. We plot, scheme, work always in secret. We must never make speeches of political nature.

"Our Golden Asset

"Patriots complain bitterly about the vast wealth our competitors possess. That wealth was pirated from US, and IT WILL BE THE GRAND PRIZE FOR VICTORY! Let us turn the competition's greatest asset into his most dangerous liability! We must whet the appetites of our less idealistic people with golden dreams of recovering our lost wealth. In no other line of work can a more brilliant and rewarding career be carved out by the ambitious! Such men we can use to good advantage, but we must never allow them to seize control, as outlined in Leadership.

"We shall force the enemy to fight on the field where he is the weakest of all, the field of battle! WE shall name the place, the date, and the weapons. It is toward this great day of liberation we are working so patiently. The enemy's standard is fittingly enough blood-red. It has been OUR BLOOD which has provided this crimson color--SELF-PRESERVATION DEMANDS THAT IT BE OUR ENEMIES!

"The Anonymous Approach

"In approaching potentials who do not know who you are, there are several advantages in using the anonymous approach. By always appearing to them anonymously, you make it difficult for your potentials and co-workers to betray your real identity.

"There is great psychological advantage in being a SELFLESS patriot, working in the name of one greater than himself. Since our people expect showmanship, then a show is what we are obliged to give them. All simply frank patriots have failed, for the truth will not sell itself. By our creating an aura of omniscience (all-knowing) and mystery around The Patriot, OUR prestige as his agents is immensely strengthened, and people will respect us far beyond what they would an ordinary neighbor.

Me#105-390

"By working under a nom de guerre (war name), you will be a selfless patriot.

"We urge you to review carefully the New Testament, principally Matthew, John, and Revelations for the light they throw on the defeat of the Conspiracy. JESUS BROKE THE CONSPIRACY. Let us recognize the purpose of His Mission on earth and endeavor to pattern ourselves after Him. We must complete His mission, as outlined for us by St. John, the beloved of Jesus. Jesus was not the sentimental slob that the synagogue of Satan is trying to force us to believe--JESUS WAS MILITANT.

"We must become imbued with the spiritual inspiration that we are truly Christian soldiers, dedicated to combatting the anti-Christ, that we are men of Divine Destiny!

"To the worldly-wise-guy say 'Undoubtedly you are one to appreciate the perfect squelch, the unanswerable repartie.' Then read to him Matthew 22:15-22 and John 8:3-11. 'Remember, this is the Man you were told was an effeminate fraud. Are you sure now that you know enough about Him?'

"'With this new understanding, then why don't you read the Gospels of Matthew and John in order to see how shamefully you have been lied to. Jesus was no sentimental slob; Jesus was MILITANT.'

"'Perhaps you have also been deceived as to the nature of Christian Brotherhood.' Then read to him II John 9-11, wherein he forbade Christian Brotherhood with all who deny Jesus.

"'Don't you know that the hokum being dispensed from today's prostituted churches is being prepared by the American Jewish Committee? for the sole purpose of destroying Christianity! No wonder you rejected it as fraudulent.' This is a key line, for it flatters your potential for his atheistic stand. The above viewpoint creates a real bridge between Gentile Christians and atheists. It can make enthusiastic Christians out of confirmed atheists."

A printed sheet entitled "Secret Memorandum #2," pertinent portions of which read:

"Our goal is the American Counter-Revolution--we have no misty illusions concerning the dead-and-buried Constitution.

"Each Patriot must bear his share of our financial burden. Since the leaders in this movement will all spend many times the ten-dollar annual dues, we make no point of this item with them.

Me#105-390

"However, as our ranks grow, we must be able to spread the financial burden among the rank-and-file, or we shall not have sufficient funds with which to operate. Any wealthy members who become dedicated to our Cause should aid us to the limit of their abilities--no other investment is so realistic! Out of his dues, each Patriot must receive a subscription to Common Sense, which often carries our messages, not only for our members, but to thousands of good Americans all over our country, OUR POTENTIALS!

A printed sheet entitled "Techniques of Secrecy," pertinent portions of which read:

"General Security Precautions

"Never make public expressions condemning or exposing the Conspiracy. Appear to all except avowed Rightists as one of the happy herd. Be absolutely un-controversial. We cannot argue our subject. We merely plant seeds and encourage them to germinate and flourish. We must exert a slight pressure over a long period of time. In feeling out a potential, merely plant seeds by hinting, sphinx-like. Appear to know much about which you choose not to elaborate.

"Withdraw from all open opposition even to the symptoms of the Conspiracy, such as unconstitutional government, integration, mental health, fluoridation, Communism, farm acreage controls, states-rights, etc.

"Visiting of fellow Patriots should be done after dark. Park at a distance, arrive on foot, and enter by the unlighted rear entrance. Shades should be drawn.

"If you are ever questioned concerning your communication with our higher echelons, say that all liason is through a stranger known to you only as David.

"Never carry secret literature in your car or on your person except for the shortest time necessary to transport it to its destination.

"Use thin leather gloves in handling all secret papers to be distributed. Handle papers and envelopes in typing and in the post office between your fingers, used like a pair of forceps.

"In sealing secret correspondence, swab off the glue from the flaps of the envelope and seal with ambroid cement. Wrap such correspondence in finely-printed newspaper or non-secret printed matter of interest to the addressee.

Me#105-390

"BURN ALL discarded literature and envelopes of Rightist nature. The Conspirators love to check the garbage cans of suspected opponents.

"Never mail secret literature with the correct return address. First-class mail need have no return address. Use a 'blind' address for parcels of literature."

A printed sheet entitled "The Anonymous Approach-- Suggested Dialogue," pertinent portions of which read:

"Your potential may refuse to do anything secretly. In this case say, 'We have all prided ourselves on our open and up-standing honesty. It is this very trait that is enabling a devious conspiracy to subvert us with no effective resistance on our part. We are being crucified on the cross of our naive frankness.'

"After pledging him to secrecy, tell your potential that our members are selfless men who have renounced all outward personal being, and that YOU cannot discuss yourself. Inform him that we must take extreme security precautions, for the enemy is ruthless beyond conception, are in absolute control of our government, and delight in crucifying all effective opponents. We have in being the ultimate organization for our liberation from our alien conquerors."

A printed sheet captioned "Instructions Per Organizational Literature," pertinent portions of which read:

"The purpose of The Task Before Us is to introduce new members to our movement. It is to be HANDED to your potentials who declare that they are ready to join us. They should read it carefully in your presence and then return it to you. THIS BOOKLET IS NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION.

"After we tear the camouflage off the Pharisaic make-believe-world, we shall present our plans for restoring truth, morality, and security to our people, and the ownership of our usurped property back to private White Christian owners.

"As a new Patriot demonstrates that he is truly dedicated to working for our Cause, he should be given Leadership to read and return to you. Shortly later he should read Psychological Procedure. None of these organizational booklets are for distribution, but are to be guarded by leaders and used carefully to inform their new members of our aims and methods.

Me#105-390

A printed sheet captioned "Our Risk," pertinent portions of which read:

"We are now considered a menace by the governmental powers that be. This means that the safety precautions we have insisted upon must henceforth OF NECESSITY be religiously observed.

"We must emphasize the technique which we counseled from the beginning. The first advertising matter which we must send to our CAREFULLY SELECTED potential customers is the newspaper Common Sense. After it has had time to affect the potential, then sound out his opinion of this paper. ONLY after he gives enthusiastic approval should he be sent The Course. We cannot even risk sending our own advertising matter to those who might turn it over to our opponents. Everything we do must be done in graduated echelons, in order to maintain security.

"The attempted infiltration has begun in earnest. Do not have any dealings whatsoever with any individual upon who you are not SURE you can rely. We are bound to be infiltrated. We must consider this as an unavoidable hazard. No one must be allowed to know any more than is necessary, so the damage infiltrators can do will be kept to the minimum.

"Henceforth items 7 and 8 of The Course must be used only for further enlightenment of those who are already our customers. We are building our cartoon series and have already provided you with the less revealing Joyride and Shedding. We must cut apart the pairs of cartoons and use them one in each mailing to wrap up our literature and present an unprinted exterior. See revised schedule.

"Those who can understand the truth do not require that a complete diagram be drawn for them of what our task is. Like Jesus we must often speak in parables. Our understanding patriots will understand. SO ALSO DO THE CONSPIRATORS!

"Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves: be ye therefore wise as serpents, and harmless as doves. But beware of men: for they will deliver you up to the councils, and they will scourge you in their synagogues; and ye shall be brought before governors and kings for my sake, for a testimony against them and the Gentiles.' Matthew 10:16-18. You should study and mediate the entire tenth chapter of Matthew. The great are those who dare and do! The faint-hearted live and die unproductive and unremembered."

A printed sheet captioned "Our Experience to Date," pertinent portions of which read:

"By widespread donating of one-year subscriptions to CS, along with selected non-secret literature, and the sending of specialized material to citizens interested in some particular phase of the Conspiracy, we have managed to make a city so unfavorable to the competition that the Alien Defamation League has publicly lamented the fact. Much good has been accomplished by donating The Protocols to interested citizens. Shedding, 4B, and 6A have been sent to school board members and school officials. These plus 1B and 3A have been sent to disgruntled members of 'progressive' churches. Joyride, 4B, and the cartoons comprise a productive course for non-intellectual working-class people.

"As originally advised, the sending of a subscription of CS to your potentials is absolutely necessary.

Also included is another printed sheet captioned "Exploiting The New War Threat," pertinent portions of which read:

"Our youths have long drifted aimlessly in that luxurious, senseless, corrupt makebelieve-world created around them by the Conspiracy. But a new flame has flared up, threatening to burn them and scaring them stiff. The threat of dying for Israel is now rocking the juvenile makebelieve-world to its foundation. Here is a suggested method of exploiting this sudden parting of the Red Fog:

"Upon hearing youths whom you consider to be good potentials discuss the draft or the danger of war to them, you can quip CHEERILY, 'Why should YOU mind dying for Israel?' This will bring them to attention with a shock.

"In reply to their queries, you can calmly, but coyly, explain how Lebanon and Jordan are the next lands into which Israel expects to expand, and Israel does not want to be obliged to fight the United Arab Republic in order to seize them.

"At the proper time you can egg them on with, 'The soldiers, airmen, and citizens of the United States have been shot, imprisoned, and abused by every two-bit country on earth, and we haven't lifted a finger. But now the security of Israel is threatened, we fly frantically to her defense. It seems obvious that Israel is a whole lot more important to our 'internationalist' government than the lives of our young men. It is our duty to fight for Israel.'

Me#105-390

"In this type of approach you merely plant seeds verbally and let your potentials actually blasphemy the Chosen People. Previous preparation via Common Sense is most useful.

"CS should soon contain some vital truths about Russia, the Arabs, and Israel. "

Also included was a writing captioned "Newsletter," which mentions the unidentified "Chief" of instant organization. Portions of this read:

"The Chief felt a couple of years ago that the competition might be losing control of the Soviet Government, but upon investigating more closely he came to the conclusion that this is merely a false impression that they are striving to create in order to fabricate a new straw bogey-man, as they did with Hitler. In this manner they can again divide the world squarely down the middle for another Gentile blood-letting.

"The day the competition loses its devilish grip on Russia will be the eve of the most savage massacre in all of history. Though the Russians hate their alien rulers like poison, they have thus far been powerless to organize because of the fantastic measures the competition is using to keep the individual Russian Gentile in mental solitary confinement.

"The 'Master Race' is afraid of the ugly attitude of the rank-and-file Russian and is trying to get their own kindred out of the Soviet desert. Their own top men ruthlessly fire them from their plush jobs in order to force them to migrate to Israel, which they can do with the assistance of the Soviet Government. The rank-and-file of 'the Master Race' are not intrusted with top strategy, and sincerely believe that the Soviet Government has turned anti-Semitic.

"I knew personally in Germany several Jews who spent the duration of WW II occupying important positions under the Nazi regime! Hitler's most trusted adviser was one Alfred Rosenberg, an Estonian Jew who mislead Adolph into antagonizing the Russian Gentiles, who had been welcoming the Nazis as liberating allies. Hitler was such an ignoramus that the competition slyly aided him rise to power in order to set him up as a goofy bogey-man to justify the ruination of the Gentiles."

Also included was a printed sheet captioned "Word Magic" by The Patriot, a portion of which reads:

"Violence. We are lectured incessantly that ILLEGAL VIOLENCE is a sin exceeded only by that greatest of all possible 'sins,' ANTI-SEMITISM! Since the Pharisees stand in absolute control of our government, then whatever iniquity they desire to impose upon us Christian lambs is ALWAYS LEGAL! Any attempt to resist this ever-tightening enslavement and racial destruction is ALWAYS ILLEGAL! Any violence which the Pharisees deem expedient to visit upon those who resist them is ALWAYS LEGAL VIOLENCE! We are now a conquered people ruled by an alien enemy bent upon destroying us. ILLEGAL VIOLENCE IS THE ONLY METHOD REMAINING TO US FOR PRE-SERVING OUR RACE. Our authority is the highest of all authority, from which there is NO APPEAL, the basic law of life: THE STRUGGLE FOR SURVIVAL!

"Our Lord of Virtue clearly demonstrated that He did not regard righteous violence as an unmitigated evil. 'Think not that I come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword' (Matthew 10:34). 'And when he had made a scourge of small cords, he drove them all out of the temple, and the sheep, and the oxen; and poured out the changers' money, and overthrew the tables' (John 2:14). Jesus was not the sentimental slob that the Pharisees are trying to make us believe he was. Jesus was militant.

"As Jesus said, the meek truly inherit the earth--its dirt, its squalor, its misery, and its graves. We meek Christian lambs have been driven to the edge of the precipice by the pitiless Pharisaic wolves--it is fight now or die! When decadent dogs refuse to fight against their subversion, then catastrophe is inevitable, and richly deserved!"

An undated printed letter beginning, "Dear Fellow American" and signed "The Patriot," reading as follows:

"What I write in the long fight ahead is the result of an already greater accumulation of knowledge on this one subject alone, than the sum total of knowledge I gained in four long years of hard and profitable study at college. I do not expect you to accept in blind faith what I write, but I beg you NOT TO REJECT IN BLIND IGNORANCE what I write."

"As the great United States stumbles and falls; as our so-called 'democratic' government roars completely out of our control, recoiling from failure after failure in its ridiculous attempts to halt the so-called Communist Conspiracy; as Communist agents, under a mysterious 'guardian angel,' operate a three-ring circus in our government; as organized racketeers and gangsters run roughshod over our people while posing as labor union bosses; as the

total indebtedness of our various branches of government and of our people approaches ONE TRILLION DOLLARS; as ever-soaring taxes are justified by ever more fantastic gifts to all who will accept the hard-earned money Uncle Sam wrings from us; as the political lackeys composing the Supreme Court irresistibly murder our Constitution; as our 'President' repeatedly admits that he must consult his superiors; as our young men are scattered thin to the four corners of the world; as our educational system fails under the idiotic 'new methods' of education forced upon us by the Red-dominated National Education Association; as racial mixing of blacks and whites is forced upon both races at the points of bayonets; as we are instructed by self-appointed 'modern psychologists' to let our children grow up as wild weeds in the field; as the omnipresent theatrical productions of Hollywood and New York, the Jewish centers of our country, steadily demoralize our people; as stupid, monotonous, black-savage jungle throbings force the White Man's beautiful music out of our lives; as weird paint-smearings by jokesters and chimpanzees compete on even terms with the 'masterpieces' of highly-touted modern 'artists; as our Christian Churches suddenly disobey Christ's time-honored sermons of uncompromising opposition to the Pharisees, our beautiful dream-world, our land of opportunity is falling apart in front of our eyes.

"The time for a brilliant new leader to arise TO LEAD our despairing people out of chaos and impending ruin is close at hand. But before such a leader can lead, his future followers must understand the desperate plight we now face, WHO IS RESPONSIBLE, what are their motives and goals, and what we must do to defeat them.

"To this Cause I devote my knowledge, my talents, and my life, that this nation under the God of Jesus shall be resurrected from the Hell into which we are being plunged."

also made available a printed document entitled "The Political Truths of the Holy Bible" by "The Patriot", in which he describes Jewish Orthodoxy as, in reality from the beginning, not a real religion but a fighting organization dressed in the robes of religion. He continues that "we are obliged to conclude that every Jewish history was fabricated by the Babylonian conspirators for the purpose of providing the exiles with a national tradition, imposing upon them the merciless regimentation of the law, and enveloping them in a cloak of religion to conceal and to justify their murderous designs upon the world."

Here The Patriot concludes that all Christendom is now in peril of final annihilation; that the world is threatened by the same synagogue of Satan which crucified our Lord Jesus. The Patriot

Me#105-390

concludes with a prayer that this inspired investigation into the deep political significance of the Holy Bible will prove of service to those Christians in defeating their mortal foe, the Synagogue of Satan, the Pharisees.

[] stated, on November 26, 1958 and December 3, 1958, that he had also recruited anonymously, ostensibly from someone connected with The Patriot, a series of cartoons all showing the purported menace of a Jewish invisible government. [] added that among other printed material received by him through "The Patriot" up to December 3, 1958, was a poem "The Age of Bronze," by Lord Byron in 1815, an anti-Jewish poem claiming that Jews then controlled the world as of 1815. b2

[] also received at this time a printed sheet captioned "For Those Who Seek the Truth," stating that the "Course of Enlightenment" by The Patriot purposely avoided long documentation of details of how The Pharisaic Conspiracy is conquering and enslaving the world. It added that for those Americans "who will go a little out of their way to dig deeper into the horrifying documented details of our Crucifixion on The Pharisaic Cross of Gold, we recommend this most complete, most authentic, most scholarly documentation of the shameful skulduggery of The Pharisaic Conspiracy." b7D

"Methods of Survival - If the Red Terror Should Strike," by DON BELL and GEORGE DEATHRIDGE, \$10 per set of two volumes. It proceeds to describe the two volumes as a shocking, fully documented detail of a step-by-step, name-by-name demoralization and enslavement of the once proud, free and Christian American people - as a ghastly modern Book of Revelations.

This sheet also advertised "Don Bell Reports," a weekly commentary at \$10 per year "Closer-Up," a newsletter, \$15 per year.

The above sheet was issued by "Time for Truth Press, Inc., Box 2223, Palm Beach, Florida."

Also received by [] was a printed four page pamphlet by The Patriot, entitled "The Joyride to Slavery," accusing world Jewry of planning to enslave all Gentiles and calls it the Pharisaic Conspiracy, saying the Jews controlled both the Capitalist and Communist areas of the world. It attacked the Christian Churches as being prostituted by the Jews to defend the Jews. It concluded that The Patriot will die fighting this conspiracy. b2 b7D

Also received by [] was a four page pamphlet entitled "What Price Democracy," by The Patriot, written along the same theme as

"Joyride to Slavery" and attacking the Jewish invisible government. This pamphlet concludes with a heading "Follow our Real Leader," saying "Be a Patriot! Join us in the Crusade for the redemption of America! Follow Our Leader, the man who can and will lead us out of the wilderness of Zion to a happier, more secure life, where the awful Red Terror no longer haunts us with gnawing dread! You who have been disillusioned of the phony Pharisaic promises of delightful worldly 'Paradise,' must at last put your trust in God. Hope and pray that he has at long last given us a worldly Savior. Put your faith in Our Leader, even though he must remain unknown to you, in order to prevent the Jewish wolves from tearing him to pieces before your eyes. By His works You Shall Know Him!" b2 b7D

Also received by [] was a printed four page pamphlet entitled "The Inner Secrets of the Pharisees" by The Patriot, accusing the world Jews of effecting a conspiracy to siphon all of the world's wealth and power into their grasp, adding that after twenty-five centuries of constant attempts the Pharisees have nearly accomplished their goal of world rule and ruination of the goyim (non-Jews).

Also received by [] was a two page printed document entitled "Is Proof What You Want?" by The Patriot. Here reference was made b2 to a series of truths discussed in a series of pamphlets by The Patriot. It deplored the fact that most Americans have been so b7D completely brainscrambled by the incessant lies of the Jewish-controlled media of mass information that the truth appears to them incredible. It referred to Negro-white equality, Juvenile wisdom, modernistic art, rock and roll music and Pharisaic-Christian Brotherhood as examples of Pharisaic big lies. This pamphlet then proceeded to list what it termed Patriotic Publications providing ample proof of the Pharisaic Conspiracy. These were:

"Frank L. Britton Publications, Box 301, Inglewood, California
The American Nationalist, \$3.00 per year.
Behind Communism, \$1.00

Williams Publications, Box 868, Santa Ana, California:
Williams Intelligence Summary, \$3.00 per year.
Know Your Enemy, 50¢
The Anti-Defamation League and Its Use in the World Communist Offensive, 35¢
Can the Police Protect Us?, 35¢
The Virginian, \$4.00 per year, 310 53d St., Newport News, Virginia.
The American Mercury, \$4.00 per year, 250 West 57th St., New York City.

"Christian Education Association, Box 807, Union, New Jersey:
Common Sense, \$1.00 per year
Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, \$1.00
Facts Are Facts by Benjamin Freedman, \$1.00
The Plot Against Christianity by Elizabeth Dilling:
Part I, Index-Commentary, \$1.25
Part II, Exhibits (photostatic copies of the Talmud) \$1.25.
Jewish 'Anti-Communism' by George Pickney, 50¢
Iron Curtain Over America by John Beaty, \$4.00.
Brain-Washing by Kenneth Goff, \$1.00
Confessions of Stalin's Agent by Kenneth Goff, 50¢
Moscow's Master Plan for Sovietizing America by the Lutheran
Research Society, \$1.00

"Solving The Great Mystery

"Our arm-chair Sherlock Holmeses should find even greater pleasure in solving vital REAL MYSTERIES in which WE are the victims! They should obtain some of the following Jewish publications in order to discover CLUES STRAIGHT FROM THE HORSE'S MOUTH as to who is causing our troubles! Here should be found proof enough to shame those who through arrogant ignorance jeer that we are just 'crazy anti-Semites:'

"American Examiner, \$4.00 per year, 26 Court St., Brooklyn 1,
New York.
The California Jewish Voice, \$3.00 per year, 406 So. Main
St., Los Angeles 13, California
The National Jewish Post and Opinion, \$6.00 per year, 110
West 40th St., New York City; 722 Chestnut St.,
St. Louis, Mo.; or 130 N. Wells St., Chicago 6,
Illinois
Midstream, \$3.00 per year, 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N.Y.

"The people behind the so-called Iron Curtain exist under total censorship, which they fully realize. The people of America live under virtually total censorship, but the vast majority are TOTALLY UNAWARE of it! A weak minority is enslaving us SOLELY THROUGH WORDS! which will be reinforced by a perpetual blood-bath when we are no longer capable of resistance!"

b2

Also received by [] was a pamphlet by The Patriot entitled "The Plan Behind Communism." This refers to Communism, foreign aid, Negro integration as all a part of planned chaos, directed by the Pharisaic Conspiracy to enslave the Gentiles. It refers to a publication "The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion," published in Russia in 1905 as documented proof of this allegation. This

b7D

Me#105-390

referred to Zionism as an International Super Government.

This pamphlet urged the reader to purchase and read and study the following publications:

"Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion," for \$1.00, issued by Christian Education Association, Box 807, Union, N. J.

"Brain Washing" \$1.00, Truth, Inc., Box 10188, Fort Worth, Texas.

"Behind Communism" \$1.00, American Nationalist, Box 301 Inglewood, Calif.

"Know Your Enemy" 50¢, Williams Publications, Box 868, Santa Ana, Calif.

"The Iron Curtain Over America" \$4.00, Wilkerson Publishing Company, 1717 Wood St., Dallas, Texas

The pamphlet then remarked: "Unless you know the facts, presented by these uncensored books, you will remain forever what the Jewish rulers say we are, stupid goy cattle." b2

[] also received a pamphlet entitled "What They Are Saying" by The Patriot. This purports to be a series of excerpts from the Jewish Press aimed at showing further evidence of a Jewish Conspiracy. b7D

Also received by [] was a pamphlet by The Patriot entitled "The Lowman in the New Order." This was aimed at the farmers and started with the statement, "No occupation is inferior to that of agricultural labor." The Babylonian Talmud, Yebamoth 63 a. It proceeds to claim that the difficulties of the farmer are caused by a sinister Jewish Conspiracy. b2

Also received by [] was a pamphlet "Which Race Threatens Us?" by The Patriot. This claimed that Negro-white forced integration was a part of the Jewish Conspiracy. It commented that certain alarmed Southerners had called to their attention by anti-Communists that the NAACP is a Communist Front, bossed entirely by Jews; that "The Southern Segregationists and we anti-Communists had really bumped heads - our trails had joined! We produced myriads of documents proving beyond the shadow of a doubt that Communism and integration are both parts of a master scheme by Jewish conspirators to enslave and bestialize the entire remainder of humanity, the goyim. It concluded: "The time to fight was yesterday! But we ARE organizing for the fight for our right to live as human beings. What do you think you can do after the prison door has clanged shut? ...BE A PATRIOT. Join us to fight for the right to live as human b7D

"beings. On whose side will you fight? or have you been rendered too soft to fight at all?" b2

b7D

Another pamphlet received by [] was captioned "A Message from the High Cabala - Secret," which purported to have been written by a Jew to Jews, bragging that their Zionist movement would soon rule the world.

Another such pamphlet was "Who is Our Real Enemy" by The Patriot. This too, blames all of the ills of the world on invisible Jewish Conspiracy designated for World rule.

Also received by [] was a pamphlet entitled "You and Your Children" by The Patriot. This was an attack on teen-age sex parties, rock and roll music, disobedience of children for their parents, progressive education as a part of a Jewish Conspiracy to destroy the Gentiles and to break up families. b2

b2

Another pamphlet received by [] was entitled "Shedding the Blood of Christians" by a soldier of the cross. This states, "Have todays corrupted Christians strayed so far from the truth that they are actually ashamed of Jesus, dying in agony on the cross for us? Are we embarrassed because his sacrifice reminds us who caused our Blessed Savior to be crucified? and why they committed this Satanic Atrocity? Are we so blind in our arrogant ignorance that we fail to see that a living Red Hell is gradually being drawn around us right here on earth." It continues to quote excerpts from the Bible preachings forbidding Judeo-Christian Brotherhood. It claims that Christianity is being subverted by the Pharisaic Conspirators. It wages that further background material in this regard be obtained from the Christian Education Association, Box 807, Union, New Jersey, in the form of a book, "American Jewish Committee Budget, 1953." b7D

b7D

Another pamphlet received by [] was called "The Wisdom of the Sages." This stated "Since the modern Pharisees assault us ceaselessly with the Big Lie that all who oppose their shameless conspiracy are either insane or criminal, it would be wise at this point to review what the greatest thinkers, philosophers, and leaders of the last two thousand years had to say about them. Their sober analysis of the Pharisaic Jews bring into brilliant focus the utter make-believe being forced upon us from every direction by our Jewish rulers." This pamphlet quotes Jesus of Nazareth, Mohammed, Prophet of Allah, Anan Ben David, Martin Luther, Voltaire, Benjamin Franklin, Cicero, Seneca, George Washington, and Nasser of Egypt of bitterly castigating the Jews and blaming them for the world's ills. b2

b2

b7D

This article concludes, "The Pharisees classify all who oppose them as either 'anti-Semitic lunatics,' truly in need of a Pharisaic brainwashing in a mental health purgatory, Big-Brother style; or 'anti-Semitic gangsters,' desperately in need of moral correction before a Jewish-commanded firing-squad, Kosher-style!

"Jesus they crucified, St. Stephen they stoned. They converted Nero into a Pharisee and turned the job over to the lions. Today they have schemed their way into an invisible dictatorship over the Christian nations of the West, as well as the non-Christian nations of the East. They have succeeded in forcing the ignorant Gentiles to obey their commands to slaughter one another by the millions. In the Soviet Union they have declared that 'anti-Semitism is a crime against the State,' thereby proving conclusively that the Jews are the State! while in the rest of 'the Free World' they have made this a most effective unwritten law!

"Must we be forced to aid and abet them in their persecution and degradation of the rest of the human species? Their entire method is based upon the deception and befuddlement of their 'stupid goy cattle.' Must we persist in being forever stupid? No! No! No! God forbid! Listen to our wisemen! Break the chains with which the Pharisees have imprisoned our minds! Join our crusade for peace, freedom and safety. Be a Patriot! !"

b2

Another pamphlet received by [] was captioned "Christian Brotherhood" by The Patriot. It bore the preface, "The greatest triumph yet achieved by the Pharisaic Conspiracy to subjugate the world is to transform Christianity into the instrument of its own destruction." It starts out, "...Dear Christian Reader,... This pamphlet described Christian Ministers as dupes of Jewish Rabbis;" it then refers to the King James version of the Bible and quotes Christ's damnation of the Pharisees. The pamphlet then amplifies the theme that Christian Brotherhood is solely the brotherhood among those who accept Christ. It contends that further documentation of this Jewish Conspiracy may be obtained by reading "The Babylonian Talmud" as allegedly set out in the book, "The Plot Against Christianity, Part I Commentary Index and Part II, Exhibits," and other revealing Jewish literature which could be obtained from [] Chicago 90, Illinois. The pamphlet quotes various Catholic Saints, down through the centuries, as combating the Pharisees. It concludes, "The cunning Jewish wolves are using Brotherhood as sheep's clothing to disguise their deadly infiltration into the ranks of Christ's sheep (to whom the Jews tolerantly refer as 'stupid goy cattle' and 'idolators!'). They are not our Brothers and never will be; so quit deceiving yourself and begin to regard the hellish conspiracy for what it really IS."

b7D

b7C

b2

b7D

Me#105-390

Another pamphlet received by [] was captioned "Anti-Semitism" by The Patriot. This follows the theme that the "Jewish-controlled press for decades has rained incessantly upon us the idea that 'Anti-Semitism is Un-Christian.'" It then proceeds to quote heavily from the King James version of the Holy bible, to show the anti-Pharisee position of Christ and his followers. It again denounces Christian-Jewish Brotherhood and quotes from "The Talmud," an alleged Jewish publication to show that the spirit of Pharisaism continues to date. It then quotes anti-Christian pronouncements as allegedly set out in "The Jewish Encyclopedia." It again refers to the basic Jewish Talmudic Doctrine as a one race concept; that the goyim (non-Jews) rank as animals, have no property rights, no legal rights under any code whatsoever. It quotes voluminously other alleged anti-Christian quotations from various Jewish publications. This pamphlet then states, "If you are unable to believe this information is true, poor duped Christian, then first consult your Holy bible, King James version--The Jews have tampered with the Revised Standard Edition! Just compare the two at the 23'd chapter of St. Matthew, where all the fire, plus the entire 14th verse, have been deleted from Christ's damnation of the Pharisees!"

It offers documentary proof from the following publications:

b7C

"The Plot Against Christianity, Part I," to be obtained from [] Chicago 90, Illinois;

"Facts Are Facts", issued by Christian Education Association, Box 807, Union, N. J.

"The Jewish Encyclopedia", to be found in most Public Libraries.

It concludes "Dear Christian American, to resist Jewish schemes for your enslavement and destruction is anti-Semitism--treason to the Jewnited States" and "...Patriotism must now of necessity be anti-Jewish!"

b2

On January 7, 1959, [] furnished the following information to a Special Agent of the Little Rock FBI Division which he had just received anonymously through the mail:

b7D

1. Envelope, postmarked Memphis, Tennessee, 1-6-59.
2. Three pages of literature entitled "Our Program," the latter reads as follows:

"OUR PROGRAM

"The ideas that are hopeless today in the sight of practical men, tomorrow prevail."

George Catlin

Government

"To restore control of the United States to its White Christian creators.

To organize our government under the control of our most capable and devoted LEADERS, having as its sole objective the protection and uplifting of our people. Our people must never again be endangered by the senseless follies of the blind mob, but our government must, however, remain responsive to the wishes of the citizens, whose free expressions must never be restricted, except for reasons of immorality and treason.

To restrict the Federal Government to purely governmental function, with the exception only of those services which have proven impracticable under private management.

To eliminate completely gangsters, labor union racketeers, and all other power groups which attempt illegally to impose governmental powers upon the citizens.

To restore economy and morality in our government's administration, by means of rigid discipline exerted upon government officials to cause them to perform their functions honestly, efficiently, and economically. A Bureau of Complaints shall be instituted for the purpose of providing for the citizens protection against bureaucratic oppression.

Economics

To restore the ownership of the United States to its White Christian creators.

To restore private ownership and free enterprise in economic affairs, with only such governmental regulation as is required to prevent economic piracy.

To reduce taxation tremendously, with an accompanying reduction of our parasitic bureaucracy and the elimination of governmental handouts to hordes of beggars all over the world.

To restore the issue of our money to the United States Government, replacing our interest-devouring 'credit money' with interest-free currency.

To place our economy on a cash basis in order to prevent the extremes of the economic pendulum from boom to bust, to encourage industry, thrift, and forethought among the citizens, and to relieve our people of our crushing burden of debt loaded upon us by the

"issuers of 'credit money'; namely, our fraudulent banking system. we propose to accomplish this by THE CANCELLATION OF ALL DEBTS OWED BY OUR PEOPLE AND OUR GOVERNMENT to banks. Banks in turn will be reimbursed with currency of the United States Government. Thereafter, banks of deposit will be required by law to keep on hand at all times a 100% cash reserve against their deposits. Thus will begin the process of freeing our debt-and tax-enslaved people and government from the oppressive, enslaving shackles of artificial debt, so cleverly imposed upon us by The International Conspirators.

Race Relations

"To make the United States a land of people exclusively of White European racial origin. This is the only way to preserve the race which developed modern civilization.

To combine science and morality to effect a permanent program of Human Improvement, which alone can protect our White Race from suffering the decline and degeneration which ALL peoples have suffered heretofore from being too long subjected to the corrupting environment of civilization. Human quality is the basis of ALL human success.

Immigration

"To allow controlled immigration of selected superior White European peoples who will serve to strengthen the United States. We must never again serve as a human dumping ground. NO aliens have any RIGHT to live in our country-it is a rare privilege to be granted only to those whom WE choose.

Communism

"To annihilate the Communist Conspiracy and to eliminate the alien group whose purpose it serves.

To aid the hundreds of millions of victims caught in Communism's clutches to revolt successfully against their Red Masters, whom they will certainly exterminate. The refusal of our present government to effect this ridiculously easy solution to the awful threat of Communism indicts it, without any doubt whatsoever, as a government by the same group served by Communism.

Foreign Policy

"To direct our foreign policy to serve the interests of the UNITED STATES FIRST, LAST and ALWAYS.

To effect an agreeable, peaceful union of the United States, Alaska, and Canada, to form a compact geographic and economic unit

"of homogeneous peoples. NO other territories must ever be joined to the United States, for masses of alien peoples within our boundaries will again bring us back to the pathetic situation in which we find ourselves today.

To conduct the foreign relations of our government in such a manner as to make foreign wars unnecessary.

War

"To relieve our people of the horrors of war by making our nation impenetrable, so that any attack upon us will be an act of suicide for any nation so foolish as to try.

To prevent our ever being forced again into wars in which we have no real interest. We should never participate in another World War, after we have effected the elimination of the group responsible for the first two, and who are even now planning a third.

To employ the overwhelming power of our government-of-the future to protect our people from war, rather than to bully weaker nations.

Crime

"To return to the time-proven principle that the purpose of punishment is TO PREVENT crime. We must reinstitute corporal punishment and public humiliation for minor offenses and the death penalty for major felonies and habitual criminals. We propose to reduce our prison population to the minimum, for prisons have proven utter failures as schools of rehabilitation. We are opposed to long prison terms and to sending minor offenders to our prison 'crime colleges.'

To grant appeal only in convictions where a reasonable claim of miscarriage of justice can be presented to the court. Legal trivialities having no bearing upon the innocence or guilt of the convicted should not be permitted to make a mockery of justice.

Freedom

"To safeguard the right of every citizen to rise to the limit of his ability.

To guarantee the citizens the freedom to enjoy the fruits of their labor, free from extortionate taxation and unnecessary governmental interference.

To guarantee freedom of worship within Christianity, with State and churches entirely separate. The United States shall be a Christian nation, as was the clear intention of the founding fathers.

To guarantee freedom of speech and of the press, with restrictions only on immorality and treason.

To guarantee the right of habeas corpus and trial by jury.

"To guarantee the right of our citizens to possess weapons with which to defend themselves from oppression.

To free our people from our monstrous mass of restrictive laws, largely substituting public enlightenment and improved personal morality in place of forced compliance.

Human Happiness

"To lead our people to new heights of human perfection, prosperity, harmony, security, and happiness. We propose to utilize Man's knowledge to enter a new plateau of Human Advancement, envisioned now only by our most advanced philosophers. We aim to replace The Conspiracy's method of grinding everyone else down to the lowest common level, with our enlightened program for uplifting our people to the highest plane possible. We promise no makebelieve Paradise-for-the-wishing, but the long-sought better world of the future, created by work, morality, science, intelligence, and racial purification."

b2

IV. ACTIONS TAKEN TO IMPLEMENT THE PROGRAM

b7D

On December 3, 1958, [] advised a representative of the Little Rock FBI Office that he had, via mail, received some additional mail from Memphis, contained in a Manila envelope, postmarked Memphis, DeSoto Station, 12-2-58. Enclosed therein were:

1. Undated letter addressed "Dear Fellow Patriot." (This was not signed. It claimed that the Jews were clothing their unidentified politico-economic plot in the robes of religion).
2. Thirteen pages of mimeographed material entitled "The Political Truths of the Holy bible" by The Patriot. This contained many quotations from the Holy Bible which purported to prove a Jewish Conspiracy, centuries old, aimed at destroying non-Jews.

b2

b7C

b7D

On December 4, 1958, [] wrote a letter to [] Houston 29, Texas.

On December 31, 1958, [] advised that by letter dated December 27, 1958, signed JOE C. and postmarked Memphis, December 29, 1958, [] received a reply to his letter of December 4, 1958; that this indicated that the mail drop at [] Houston, was working; that apparently JOE C. in Memphis was in direct contact with his unknown contact in Houston. In this letter JOE C. told [] that [] could get in on the ground floor of what may prove to be the most exciting, most fascinating and most rewarding enterprise

b7C

b2

b7D

Me#105-390

"IN ALL OF HISTORY!" JOE C. referred to the conspiracy and The Monster as enemies of his movement and stated the Monster must be destroyed; that the Battle of Little Rock is merely a tiny fore-taste to the hell which is to follow in ever increasing doses, and that [] could take an important part in this crusade. Again JOE C. gave no indication of his identity or residence or business address. b2 b7C

On December 22, 1958, [] stated that during his original contact with [] the latter said that the organization of The Patriot did not have a name so that it could not be cited as such by the U. S. Attorney General. [] also said that occasionally articles put out by The Patriot are sent anonymously to various patriotic publications throughout the country. b7D

The following information is set out to show a possible connection of groups or individuals in Houston, Texas, San Francisco, California, Chicago, Illinois, and Boston, Massachusetts, Orange and East Orange, N. J., London, England and Clarksdale, Mississippi with instant group or organization in using the pen name "The Patriot." b2

On August 8, 1957, Memphis Confidential Informant [] advised that [] in Houston had recently been trying to get him to join an unknown organization, described by [] as a "powerful nationwide organization," the purpose of which is to return the government to the people; that [] would, if he joined the organization, have to perform all duties required of him by the organization or "suffer the consequences" meted out by the organization; that all members had been told to buy guns and ammunition. b2 b7C b7D

[] added that [] had, in latter part of July, 1957, attended a national meeting of the organization in Boston. He did not know the details of this alleged meeting. b2 b7C b7D

Later, on October 22, 1957, [] advised that about October 1, 1957, [] told him that he would be contacted by a "Big Shot", one who recruits in the underground for the organization.

[] added that after being contacted by the [] he began anonymously receiving copies of the anti-Jewish newspaper "Common Sense", published by the Christian Educational Association in New Jersey, and a paper called "The Patriot", which he assumed were sent to him by this unknown organization. This source added that [] made frequent trips to New York City and other cities in the East to attend meetings of the organization. Source added that the [] said there had never been any meetings of the organization in Houston. b2 b7C b7D

This source furnished a typewritten sheet which he said he had received from [redacted] regarding the organization. This reads as follows:

"You must find potential patriots from among men you know well. Submit their names, addresses, ages, occupations, and approximate educational levels to your contact. They will have either received or will be sent our anonymous program of enlightenment. After this has had its effect, approach them personally and feel out their sentiments. When a potential gives unmistakable assurances that he fully understands our enemy, without any coaching on your part, then ask him what he thinks must be done about the danger. ONLY AFTER HE VOLUNTEERS that he feels REALISTIC ACTION against the enemy is necessary, should you ask him to join your squad. NEVER DISCLOSE YOUR CONNECTION with our organization TO ANYONE until you are ABSOLUTELY SURE that he is one of us.

"In order to protect our own positions, to reach vast numbers of SELECTED PEOPLE, and to present the TRUTH in the most effective manner possible, we do ALL ENLIGHTENMENT by means of secret pamphlets, which in turn recommend additional non-secret literature for those who become aroused, plus the semi-monthly paper Common Sense. WE NEVER PERSONALLY ARGUE THE TRUTH WITH ANYONE. Our carefully planned course of short pamphlets silently arriving once a week, work slowly, relentlessly to shake the confidence of our people in the MAKE-BELIEVE WORLD with which our competitors have surrounded them. We present the TRUTH from many different directions in a manner which is authoritative and incontrovertible. We put the competition on the defensive from the outset, and we shall keep them there until they are no more.

"If your potential refuses to display indignation against the mess we have been forced into, HE IS NOT GOOD MATERIAL, and never will be! DROP HIM AT ONCE. NEVER NAME WHO IS CAUSING OUR TROUBLES YOURSELF. Lead YOUR POTENTIAL TO BIAME the sacred cows (you would not want him to thin that YOU were one of those insane, hate-mongering, racist, rabble-rousing ANTI-SEMITES, would you?"

[redacted] Credit Bureau of Greater Houston, advised Special Employee [redacted] of Houston FBI, on October 24, 1957, that the files of that organization contained the following information regarding [redacted]

b7C

[redacted] was placed on file in June, 1944, and was last checked in April, 1956. His employment is listed as [redacted] Construction Company. He was formerly in the United States Army. He was listed as [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted] was placed on file in January, 1945, and was last checked in April, 1947. His employment is listed as [redacted] Construction Company. He was formerly in the U. S. Air Force. He is married to [redacted]
[redacted]

b7C

"The Revere", a publication of The Christian Patriots Crusade, [redacted] 841 South County Line Road, Hinsdale, Illinois, in its June, 1958 issue, in an article entitled, "FBI Seeks to Repress Patriotism," stated that the FBI is being used to investigate an organization, headed by a man calling himself The Patriot, which the FBI alleges is "plotting to overthrow the government by force and kill all the Jews." This article further alleged, "The FBI has never sought a criminal with one-thousandth the effort with which they will be required to hunt us." This article was signed by "The Patriot." This same publication in its September, 1958 issue reports excerpts from much of the same information furnished to [redacted]

b7C

b2

b7D

On December 19, 1958, [redacted] Anti-Defamation League, B'Nai B'rith, 343 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois, advised SA [redacted] that "The Patriot," referred to in the June, 1958 issue of "The Revere," published in Hinsdale, Illinois [redacted] of the Christian Patriots Crusade, is an individual by the name of WILLIAM GEORGE NELSON, 710 Göttingen Street, San Francisco, California; further, that NELSON has admitted to representatives of the Anti-Defamation League in San Francisco that he, NELSON, is "The Patriot" and sends out anti-Semitic literature which he has written; that this literature is sent to numerous persons all over the United States; further, that NELSON's writings are quoted frequently by numerous hate groups in the United States and have been remailed from other cities.

b7C

By communication dated January 2, 1959, the San Francisco Division advised as follows:

"WILLIAM GEORGE NELSON, 710 Göttingen St., San Francisco, Calif., is a 78-year-old pensioner who for a period of approximately one year has been sending out a mimeograph letter to prominent individuals believed by NELSON to be white Protestant gentiles which commences, 'Mr. _____, This is a matter of grave importance to you and your descendants.'"

"NELSON has correspondence with 'Common Sense' but advised instant date that he knows of no other rightist publications and has never communicated with 'The Revere.' NELSON signs his letter 'Patriot' but advised that he has no organization and is opposed to any forceful overthrow of the Government. NELSON, although opposed to integration, advised that he has no hatred for the Negroes but hates only the Jews."

In communication dated January 24, 1958, the Houston Division furnished the following information:

"On January 20, 1958, [] advised that he continued to be contacted by [] who wanted him to join their unknown organization. [] stated he had been attempting to avoid these men as he had no desire to join the group. [] produced various pamphlets which he said had been left for him to study by [] These included a pamphlet entitled 'The Plot Against Christianity' (Section II Exhibits), by Elizabeth Dilling, pamphlets entitled 'Contents' printed by the American Nationalists, Post Office Box 301, Inglewood, California, publisher FRANK L. BRITTON; and book entitled 'Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, printed by the Christian Nationalist Crusade, Post Office Box 27895, Los Angeles 27, California.

[] was exhibited pamphlets which had been made available to the Houston Office on November 15, 1957, by [] Anti-Defamation League, B'nai B'rith. These consisted of a credential card announcing a meeting of the Congress of Christian Patriots to be held in Dallas, Texas, on December 4, 1957, and signed by [] A pamphlet entitled 'Arkansas, the Hungary of America, Little Rock, the Budapest of the USA,' by [] which was printed by the Christian Nationalist Crusade, and various letters and publications of Christian Political Action with National headquarters in Detroit. [] stated that all of the above-mentioned pamphlets in [] possession and those made available by [] are strongly anti-Semitic in nature. [] advised that all of these organizations were known to him either by being mentioned by [] or by his having seen them on pamphlets [] had given him.

[] stated that it was his impression that there were a great many organizations who disseminated literature of this type, all of which bore something in their titles indicating that they were Christian and non-Judaic and were patriotic. He said that although they appeared to be separate organizations [] had advised him they were merely outlets for educational literature and the groups were actually controlled by the secret organization

Me#105-390

"for whom the [] were organizers. They had informed [] that there were many famous men on their rolls, including GERALD L.K. SMITH, [] and a number of retired military men.

b2

b7C

b7D

"On August 17, 1957, [] Memorial Methodist Church, advised he had received in the mail a pamphlet entitled 'The Patriot' and that he did not know who sent it but wanted to report it to the FBI since it was strongly anti-Semitic in nature.

"On January 20, 1958, the pamphlet 'The Patriot' was exhibited to [] who advised that this was similar to other pamphlets which had been shown to him by []. He said that actually 'The Patriot' was the name used by the apparent leader of the unknown organization. Pertinent portions of the pamphlet are quoted as follows:

b2

b7C

b7D

"' WHAT PRICE DEMOCRACY?, by The Patriot

"'Shall we erect a Temple to Democracy and sacrifice everything we hold dear on her altar?
DEMOCRACY IS DESTROYING THE UNITED STATES.'

"'Pharisees' long planned to replace monarchies with democracies where 'the blind mob elects equally blind upstarts from out of its masses to rule and ruin. Among all this elevated stupidity and ignorance the clever Pharisaic conspirators work unhindered to create planned chaos, corruption, demoralization, and degradation of the goyim.'.... and then Communism as planned by the 'Pharisaic conspirators' can take over. They point out that this method was tried in Italy but 'the Italians rallied under MUSSOLINI to thwart them--O, how they hate his Fascists for this inconsiderate frustration of Pharisaic schemes!.... Although HITLER and MUSSOLINI were unfortunately quite mediocre men with delusions of grandeur, they managed to save their people temporarily from the utter catastrophe of Pharisaic enslavement. The enraged Jews finally forced US to destroy these hated Fascists and Nazis for obstinately resisting the Pharisaic program of world enslavement.'

"The article then continues, 'OUR LEADER can immediately co-ordinate the irresistible powers of the United States to aid all other suffering victims of Pharisaic enslavement to annihilate their hateful Red Masters, without the shedding of a single drop of precious Christian American blood.'

Me#105-390

"All the nations of the world (Israel excepted) will be inexpressibly grateful to the United States for assisting them to unburden themselves of these detestable blood-suckers.....

"Follow Our Real Leader

"BE A PATRIOT! Join us in the crusade for the redemption of America! Follow OUR LEADER, THE MAN who can and will lead us out of the Wilderness of Zion.put your trust in God. Hope and pray that he has at long last given us a worldly savior. Put your faith in OUR LEADER, even though he must remain unknown to you, in order to prevent the Jewish wolves from tearing him to pieces before your eyes. BY HIS WORKS YOU SHALL KNOW HIM!"

During 1958, [redacted] was interviewed by Agents of the Houston FBI Office. He denied having any knowledge of any organization as above described. b7C

"On November 28, 1958, [redacted] Credit Bureau of Houston, advised she had no file concerning one [redacted]

"On the same date, [redacted] Identification Division, Houston Police Department, advised there was no file on record concerning [redacted]

"The Houston telephone book and city directory were reviewed, but did not contain a listing for [redacted] b2

[redacted] a representative of another Government Agency, advised on November 28, 1958, [redacted] Houston 29, b7C b7D Texas, was rented by [redacted] had listed as references [redacted] [redacted] Houston, and [redacted] Houston.

"On December 5, 1958, [redacted] [redacted] advised that she had resided at that address for only a month and believed the previous tenants to be named [redacted] She b7C said she had never heard of the name [redacted]

[redacted] Jacinto City Police Department, advised that he had no information concerning [redacted] and from a listing of all persons residing in this small suburb of Houston, he knew that there was no [redacted] presently residing in the town nor had there been one residing there during the past year.

Me#105-390

"The address at [] was observed to be occupied by the Gulf Coast General Insurance Agency and that [] was [] for the firm.

b7C

"On November 28, 1958, [] was contacted at which time he introduced the man in his company as [] a long-time friend [] for the Gulf Coast Insurance Agency. A pretext interview was held on matters not relating to this investigation.

"On December 5, 1958, [] Anti-Defamation League, advised that he had no knowledge of [] He pointed out that he had previously furnished a pamphlet entitled 'The Patriot'. He said that he had recently received a pamphlet entitled 'The Revere,' published monthly by the Christian Patriots Crusade, Post Office Box 147, Hinsdale, Illinois, [] [] said that this pamphlet was similar to the Patriot and in fact contained an open letter addressed to investigators of the Government which asked them editorially why they permitted themselves to be used to investigate and intimidate patriots. The pamphlet then went on to say that many of the activities of the investigative agencies were done for the benefit of the Anti-Defamation League of the B'nai B'rith which they described as a powerful extra governmental private secret police force. This letter was signed by the Patriot.

b7C

b7C

[] went on to say that [] person of good background who was extremely anti-Semitic and who had published articles voicing great satisfaction over the recent bombings of synagogues in the South. [] had also called for the impeachment and hanging of President EISENHOWER and other high officials of the Government. When interviewed by a reporter of a Chicago newspaper, [] declined to say whether his organization had been responsible for the bombings in the South although he did not deny the possibility."

b2

On January 7, 1959, [] formerly a Special Agent of the FBI, of Clarksdale, Mississippi, advised that a person who possibly could be identical with the [] who contacted [] on October 26, 1958 is one []

b7C

b7D

[] of Clarksdale. [] advised that within the past two or three years [] Clarksdale, has made many anti-Semitic and anti-Negro statements; has distributed copies of "Common Sense" and has issued certain unidentified anti-Semitic literature; that [] [] is much concerned about [] activities. [] did not know the details of any of [] activities

Me#105-390

but did say that he is independently wealthy and would have ample time and money to permit him to engage in most any type of activity in which he might get interested.

[redacted] described [redacted] as follows:

b7C

Race
Sex
Age
Height
Weight
Hair
Peculiarities

Complexion

White
male

[redacted]

It will be noted that this description closely fits that of the [redacted] who contacted [redacted] added that through hearsay, he has heard that [redacted] at the University of Virginia; that his wife [redacted] is a [redacted] who [redacted] met and married in Germany during or after World War II while he was in the U.S. Army; [redacted]

b2

b7C

b7D

In February, 1949, [redacted] Washington, D. C., furnished the Washington Field Office, FBI, with a copy of a leaflet entitled "Fascism and Communism" by N. ALLPORT. The leaflet reflected that the article was from "The Patriot" of London, England.

On December 18, 1958, [redacted] Copyright Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., advised SA [redacted] of the Washington Field Office that a search of records from 1938 to 1958, contained no record of a publication known as "The Patriot" receiving a copyright. [redacted] stated, however, that in September, 1958, a gift copy of "The Patriot" was received. She stated that that copy of the publication reflected that it was published by Bloemfonstein Sons of London, England.

b2

b7C

b7D

On January 12, 1959, Memphis Confidential Informant [redacted] advised SA [redacted] that source is not acquainted with The Patriot and knows nothing about instant organization.

[redacted] did state that the First National Directory of Rightist Groups and Some Individuals in the United States (and some foreign

Me#105-390

countries), Third Edition, which is published by Liberty and Property, P. O. Box 180, San Francisco, which lists over 900 conservative organizations and publications, lists what it terms as a rightist publication, "The Patriot", Box 712, Orange, N. J., indicating it is a Newsletter costing \$3.00 a year, and that one WILLIAM H. SMULLEN is the editor. There is shown a cross reference, namely, "The New Jersey Conservative," 459 Prospect Street, East Orange, N. J., WILLIAM H. SMULLEN, Treasurer. b2

[] knew nothing personally about any of the above publications or organizations; had merely seen them listed in the above directory. b7D

On May 6, 1957, [] International Business Machine Company Office, 238 Madison Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee, advised SA BON A. McELREATH that a man using the name of [] on May 6, 1957, came into the IBM Office and stated he wanted a typewriter to type master copy for off-set printing and a machine that could not be traced to him. He said for the men at the IBM Company not to contact him, that he would contact them. When asked how they would get their money he requested they talk behind closed doors. He then stated his name is [] and that he is the head of a group of men who are fighting Communism. He further stated he could be contacted through [] Memphis. In payment for the typewriter, he gave a check dated May 3, 1957, drawn on the Bank of Clarksdale, Clarksdale, Mississippi, payable to IBM in the amount of \$500.27, signed [] [] stated the salesman got the license of the man and it is Mississippi License [] b7C

The 1955 City Directory, Clarksdale, lists [] Home Telephone [] and his wife's name as []

On June 14, 1957, the Coahoma County Health Department records for births were examined by SA JOHN D. SULLIVAN and it was determined that [] was born in Clarksdale on []

On June 14, 1957, [] Clarksdale "Press Register" newspaper advised SA SULLIVAN that he has known [] all of his life. He stated that [] was born and reared in Clarksdale, attended high school from about [] that he joined the armed services in World War II and went to Europe where he met and married his wife [] last name unknown, who, according to [] was working [] for the U.S. Army and is either [] b7C

Me#105-390

b7C

[redacted] stated that in 1952 [redacted] ran on the Republican ticket and was defeated for [redacted] from the Delta area. b7C

[redacted] advised that he has known [redacted] intimately for many years, and that in his opinion [redacted] is a very intense person. He stated that back during the New Deal days of Roosevelt, that [redacted] was opposed to the New Deal and for that reason joined the Republican Party. He stated he ran [redacted] as a Republican and when the Supreme Court decision regarding Civil Rights of Negroes was handed down, that he became very much against the Supreme Court. He stated he has also heard him make anti-Semitic, anti-Catholic and anti-Communist statements.

[redacted] advised that he had received a number of anti-Semitic newspapers and documents through the mail and suspected that [redacted] was the source of them. He said he told [redacted] personally that he did not want to receive this kind of material through the mail and if he received it, he would refuse to accept it. b7C

On or about June 1, 1957, [redacted] advised [redacted] that records of the DeSoto Branch of the U. S. Post Office showed that [redacted] was rented on April 11, 1957 to [redacted]. In the application for the P. O. Box, [redacted] identified himself as being engaged in the biological supply business at [redacted] New Orleans, Louisiana. He gave as references [redacted] Clarksdale; [redacted] Oxford, Mississippi, and [redacted] 811 McCall Building, Memphis. b2 b7C b7D

The 1958 Memphis City Directory lists [redacted] wife [redacted] occupation, Williams Cotton Company. It also lists [redacted] residence, [redacted] wife [redacted] occupation, Williams Cotton Company. The Williams Cotton Company is shown as located in Rooms 807-11, McCall Building, Memphis. b7C

The indices of the Memphis FBI Office contain no references to [redacted]

On August 31, 1958, [redacted] Clarksdale, advised SA [redacted] as follows:

Me#105-390

[] informed he had been told that the FBI was following him, and that on the previous Friday night at the Peabody Hotel at Memphis, his baggage had been searched and two key rings taken. He said he suspected that the FBI had searched the baggage and had taken the key rings. [] appeared to be in somewhat of an emotional state. He was advised that the FBI had no interest in him, and that his information had been erroneous.

[] continued at length with a long tirade, claiming that the Jews were responsible for all the ills of the United States, and that the greatest danger to the American way of life is the Anti-Defamation League. He quoted numerous verses from the Bible which he stated indicated the fall of the United States. He indicated that in the past he had had confidence in the FBI, but that now he has been told that the FBI is 'harassing patriots.' He described himself as being a "patriot." He did not elaborate.

On the night of September 1, 1958, [] telephonically contacted SA [] and stated he wanted to apologize with reference to his allegation that the FBI was following him. He said he went to the reported original source of this statement and was told by this individual that he had made no such statement. b7C

It will be noted that [] referred to himself as a "Patriot." On or about September 2, 1958, an individual claiming to be [] typed a two page letter to SA [] which reads as follows:

"Most likely you were puzzled about our recent conversation, much of which would naturally be puzzling to anyone who has not had an opportunity to peek behind the curtain of censorship which is enveloping the entire world.

"As one who is interested in discovering the forbidden truth to the crushing artificial problems which are destroying the world as we knew it, and as we would have liked for it to continue, and who has put in a blow to certain schemes designed to demoralize and mongrelize us, I was naturally full of righteous indignation about a warning that I 'was being closely watched by the FBI, including tampering with my mail.' The lost keys seemed possible proof, as well as certain lost mail.

"As the inclosed reports fully substantiate, some of our leading citizens are highly alarmed about how enforcement and investigative branches of our captive government are being used to crush the enemies of The Conspiracy, the real nature and personnel of which is the most forbidden truth in all of history. You are probably indignant yourself about how the work of loyal American FBI

Me#105-390

agents is being completely nullified by 'unknown' Conspirators at the very top of our government. Thus, not only is the effectiveness of your efforts at uncovering the Communist branch of the Conspiracy made sport of, but even worse, those same traitors in high places are USING the FBI to crush their opposition.

"The FBI only investigates, it is true. Judas merely kissed Jesus. He had no conception of the deadly consequences, which so filled him with remorse that he committed suicide. The same Conspiracy is still USING unwitting agents to do its dirty work against the agents' very own flesh-and-blood. When it is too late to do ought but lament, these unhappy agents usually, like Judas, recoil in horror from the evil consequences of their 'merely having gathered information about' the opponents of The Conspiracy. When the Conspirators are ready to liquidate their opposition, they ALWAYS have complete dossiers on literally millions of their opponents, which they round up and slaughter, as they have so liberally demonstrated in Russia, China, Poland, East Germany, Roumania, Hungary, and all the other miserable countries which have fallen victim to their Communist Department. In the U.S. they love to clap their opponents in Mental Health prisons without a trial, and from which there is no escape, especially if 'the patient' is 'suicided' a la Forrestal. With their opponents dead, the Conspirators next turn their instruments of mass liquidation upon the remorseful agents, who have served their purpose and are now an embarrassing liability. In the end, the only agents they can trust are the criminals they are so mercifully protecting from execution by their successful campaign against capital punishment. This is why crime is being encouraged and the death sentence abolished. The criminal is a vital part of their organization. He is their hatchet man who feels no remorse. It is surprising how the death sentence is reestablished when time comes for a housecleaning!

"I am taking the liberty to inclose the three pamphlets which I prepared, and which have had a beneficial effect in pointing out the vicious fraud of certain lies with which the Conspirators have deluged us night and day.

"I felt that because of this I too was being made to suffer the humiliating harrassment which the Conspirators have heaped upon many of their opponents. I hope you have never been ordered to do this dastardly work, and that you will not in the future be commanded to stoop so low. They must use paid agents to do their dirty work, in order for them to maintain their hypocritical front of 'sweet, lovable humanitarians.' Most of these agents have little conception of the shameful, devious way they are being used as tools to enslave their own kin.

Me#105-390

"I pray that you give serious consideration to this most important problem, as the gap between the people of the U. S. and its alien government steadily widens. You may be faced with it at any time.

"I would greatly appreciate your returning the clipping and the Right when you have read them. Thanking you for your kindly attention."

b7C It will be noted that [] referred to The Conspiracy.

b7C

On or about September 5, 1958, SA [] received the above quoted typewritten letter, along with the following enclosures:

- 1 pamphlet entitled "Let Us Understand the Negro," by PAUL CLARK
- 1 pamphlet entitled "The African," by THOMAS E. WATSON, 1912
- 1 pamphlet entitled, "Equality - Can Man Improve on God," by THOMAS E. WATSON, 1912
- 1 newsletter dated September, 1958, issued by RIGHT, a monthly newsletter, of, by, and for the American Rightwing, reflecting the editor as BRADFORD MARTIN, P. O. Box 180, San Francisco, with headline "Southern Freedom Fighters Jailed," and photostatic copy of excerpt from 1920 London Times headed "Conquer Whole World" and "Jewish Bolshevik Boasts," with the following apparently written by [] in longhand, "I have seen this entire newspaper with my own eyes. This article is on the lower half of the front page, one column from the left edge. Such things never slip by now. the FBI has wasted untold millions of man hours investigating one department of the Conspiracy, while most of the Agents never realized the the government of the U.S. passed into their hands with the inauguration of President Wilson. Now you should be able to understand the mystery of what happens to your facts concerning the Commies. The real bosses of Communism rule us! No wonder you can't touch them! And they have the brazen gall to declare that all who oppose them are seditious. From their viewpoint this is true. But what about from our viewpoint?"

b7C

All of the above material on September 5, 1958, was mailed to [] in keeping with his request and no comment was attached

thereto.

Me#105-390

b7C

On or about October 9, 1950, a [redacted] of Clarksdale, Mississippi advised SA [redacted]

[redacted] as a result, hates anything
Communitistic.

On January 9, 1959, [redacted] advised that [redacted]
[redacted] U. S. Post Office, Memphis, was abandoned by [redacted]
[redacted] on January 1, 1958; that on that date the P. O. Box key
was left in the box, and that [redacted] gave no forwarding address.

b7C

* P -

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memphis, Tennessee
January 19, 1959

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT; aka The Patriot
RACIAL MATTERS

The following is an evaluation of T symbol informants utilized in the report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, dated January 19, 1959 at Memphis:

[] has been contacted insufficiently to permit any conclusive evaluation of his reliability. However, much of the information furnished by [] has been in the form of material received by him such as letters, pamphlets and other printed matter.

b2

b7D

[] has been contacted insufficiently to permit any conclusive evaluation of his reliability.

[] have both furnished reliable information in the past.

This is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

SAC, Miami (44-1038)

February 3, 1959

Director, FBI (105-74075)-32

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, AKA.
THE PATRIOT
RACIAL MATTERS

Reur memo 1-22-59. Since this investigation concerns an organization which is apparently dedicated to the violent overthrow of the Government, it is imperative that it receive vigorous continuous attention. Identify the owner of the Standard Oil station at Tampa, Florida, and conduct other appropriate investigation to determine whether this organization is active in your division and to develop the activities and associates of anyone connected with it.

1 - Memphis (105-390) (information)

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Nease _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
Clayton _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____

MAIL ROOM ☐

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 1/22/59

FROM : SAC, Miami (44-1038)

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka The Patriot
RACIAL MATTERS
Memphis 00

Rerep of Special Agent WILLIAM LAWRENCE,
December 12, 1958 at Memphis.

The following listed sources of the Miami
Office were contacted but could furnish no information
pertaining to the subject:

[] contacted 12/29/58 by SA []
[] contacted 12/31/58 " " []
[] contacted 1/5/59 " " []

b2

b7C

b7D

On January 2, 1959 [] advised Special
Agent ROBERT W. WISEMAN that [] a member of
the Confederate Knights of the Ku Klux Klan at West
Palm Beach, Florida, claimed that the PATRIOT is a
person high up in the Communist Party who is giving
information pertaining to the Communist Party through
channels, to right wing organizations. [] did not
say how he obtained this information.

b7C

b7D

The Informant stated [] claimed
he learned that [] allegedly belongs to the
organization to which the PATRIOT belongs. The Informant
stated both [] are members of the Con-
federate Knights of the Ku Klux Klan at West Palm
Beach. The Informant advised he learned that some of
written by [] have reportedly received some literature
some of it is the PATRIOT and he will attempt to obtain
some of it in the future.

b7C

b7D

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Memphis (105-390) (RM)
4 - Miami (44-1038)
CWE:JMS
(8)

REC-74

105-74075-32

JAN 26 1959

B7C

SAC, Louisville (105-329)

February 3, 1959

Director, FBI 105 - 71075 - 33

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, AKA.
THE PATRIOT
RACIAL MATTERS

b7C

b7D

Reur memo 1-23-59. The literature
furnished by [redacted] should be forwarded to
the Memphis Division for review. Memphis determine
whether the material is related to this investigation.

1 - Memphis (105-309)

WLM:ers
(5)

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Nease _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
Clayton _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Serial Description ~ COVER SHEET

11/11/1958

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 1
Page 106 ~ b7C, b7D

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X for this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

The following documents appearing in FBI files have been reviewed under the provisions of The Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (Title 5, United States Code, Section 552); Privacy Act of 1974 (PA) (Title 5, United States Code, Section 552a); and/or Litigation.

☒ FOIA/PA☐ Litigation☐ Executive Order Applied

Requester: ERNE LAZAR
 Subject: GORDON D. HALL 970306
 Computer or Case Identification Number: THIS FILE HAS BEEN DETERMINED NOT TO WARRANT REVIEW BY THE
 Title of Case: DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION UNIT. DATE 2/12/03 (H) Section _____
 * File 105-HQ-54075-
 Serials Reviewed: 182

Release Location: *File _____ Section _____

☐ FOIA/PA☐ Litigation☐ Executive Order Applied

Requester: _____
 Subject: _____
 Computer or Case Identification Number: _____
 Title of Case: _____
 * File _____ Section _____
 Serials Reviewed: _____

Release Location: *File _____ Section _____

☐ FOIA/PA☐ Litigation☐ Executive Order Applied

Requester: _____
 Subject: _____
 Computer or Case Identification Number: _____
 Title of Case: _____
 * File _____ Section _____
 Serials Reviewed: _____

Release Location *File _____ Section _____

*Indicate if FBIHQ or Field Office File Number.

(This Form Is To Be Maintained As The Top Serial Of The File, But Not Serialized.)

ATTENTION

The following documents appearing in FBI files have been reviewed under the provisions of The Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (Title 5, United States Code, Section 552); Privacy Act of 1974 (PA) (Title 5, United States Code, Section 552a); and/or Litigation.

☐ FOIA PA☐ Litigation☐ Executive Order AppliedRequester: Grave, 6024Subject: 105-140-74075Computer or Case Identification Number: 920154

Title of Case: _____

Section 1-5* File 105 HQ 74075

Serials Reviewed: _____

Documents do not warrant
classification review.

Date 7/2/03 By 60267 NIS/LCS

Release Location: *File _____

Section _____

This file section has been scanned into the FOIPA Document Processing System (FDPS) prior to National Security Classification review. Please see the documents located in the FDPS for current classification action.

File Number: _____

Section _____

Serial(s) Reviewed: _____

FOIPA Requester: _____

FOIPA Subject: _____

FOIPA Computer Number: _____

File Number: _____

Section _____

Serial(s) Reviewed: _____

FOIPA Requester: _____

FOIPA Subject: _____

FOIPA Computer Number: _____

File Number: _____

Section _____

Serial(s) Reviewed: _____

FOIPA Requester: _____

FOIPA Subject: _____

FOIPA Computer Number: _____

THIS FORM IS TO BE MAINTAINED AS THE TOP SERIAL OF THE FILE, BUT NOT SERIALIZED.

ATTENTION

DO NOT REMOVE FROM FILE

4-8-60

airtel

To : SAC, New York (105-33844)

From: Director, FBI (105-74075)-176

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, AKA. REC-27
"THE PATRIOT"
RACIAL MATTERS

b7C

Re New York airtel dated 3-31-60.

b7C

Bureau authority is granted for interview of [redacted] This interview should be handled discreetly in accordance with Section 122, Manual of Instructions, racial matters. The Bureau should be promptly advised of the results and any leads developed should be furnished to appropriate offices without delay.

1-Memphis (105-390)

Note: Bureau investigation indicates "The Patriot" distributes literature which is viciously Anti-Semitic and claims to represent an organization composed of eight-man armed squads who will take over the country. Investigation indicates "The Patriot" is in contact with isolated individuals to whom he mails literature, but no evidence developed to indicate the existence of squads or other activity except literature dissemination. Information developed during the investigation that [redacted] anti-Semitic organizer, is possibly connected with "The Patriot." Individuals connected with "The Patriot" are being interviewed in various sections of the country in order to establish the identity of "The Patriot" and to obtain pertinent information concerning the alleged organization. [redacted] is subject of Bufile 105-72237.

Tolson _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Belmont _____
Callahan _____
DeLoach _____
Malone _____
McGuire _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

JCT:raj:dl
(6)

b7C

1-Bureau (105-72237) [redacted]
MAILED 30

AKA - Racial Matters)

APR - 8 1960
COMM-FBI

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

105-72237
RECORDED COPY FILED IN

F B I

Date: 3/31/60

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-74075)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (105-33844)

UNSUB, aka "The Patriot"
RACIAL MATTERS

(OO: MEMPHIS)

Re Charlotte letter to Bureau, 3/21/60, captioned
"UNSUB, aka 'The Patriot', RACIAL MATTERS" and [redacted]
[redacted] aka; RACIAL MATTERS."

b7C

On 3/30/60, [redacted]
Locust Valley, New York (conceal) advised SA [redacted]
[redacted] that [redacted] had arrived in town that
day and was residing at [redacted] Locust Valley,
NY.

b7D

[redacted] advised he has no knowledge how long
[redacted] intends to remain in Locust Valley and stated that in
the past, [redacted] has only remained there for one or two
days because his occupation [redacted]
required him to be away from home almost constantly.Relet requested NYO to verify [redacted] residence
in NY and thereafter after reviewing pages 58, 59, 60 and
61 of summary report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, 1/28/60,
at Memphis, request Bureau authority to interview [redacted]

b7C

Inasmuch as [redacted] has been located residing in
Locust Valley, NY, Bureau authority is requested to
interview [redacted] for any information he may be able to
furnish regarding captioned matter.

- 4 - Bureau (105-74075) (RM) REC-27
 (1 - 105-72237)
 2 - Memphis (105-390) (RM)
 2 - Dallas (62-1399) (RM)
 (1 - 105-795) (Info)
 1 - New York (157-61) (#412)
 1 - New York (105-33844) (#412)

JDB:RMK

Approved: (11) _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

105-74075-176
 13
 SIX
 Sent to 500 NY
 4.4.60 J.C.T.

105-74075-176
 500 NY
 J.C.T.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office NEW YORK	Office of Origin DALLAS	Date 3/28/60	Period 2/11-3/16/60
TITLE OF CASE 		Report of SA	Typed By: mpc
		b7C	
		CHARACTER OF CASE RACIAL MATTERS	
b7C			

~~SYNOPSIS~~
Synopsis:

REFERENCES: Dallas airtel to Bureau 2/3/60.
Report of SA Dallas b7C
3/7/60.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Additional copies of this report have been designated for the Bureau, Dallas, Memphis and Houston, for their files on UNSUB, aka, "The Patriot" in as much as investigation is currently being conducted to determine if captioned subject is associated with UNSUB, aka, "The Patriot".

For the information of the Savannah Office which has not previously received correspondence in captioned matter or in the investigation of UNSUB, aka, "The Patriot" information was received that in February, 1958, an individual known only as had contacted b7C

Approved	Special Agent in Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made:	7 - Bureau (105-72237) (RM)		
	2 - (105-74075) (UNSUB aka, "The Patriot")		
	4 - Dallas (105-795) (RM)		
	1 - (62-2686) (UNSUB aka, "The Patriot")	5-74075	
	2 - Memphis (INFO) (RM)		
	1 - (105-390) (UNSUB aka, "The Patriot")	NOT RECORDED	
	2 - Houston (105-416) (INFO) (RM)	133 MAR 30 1960	
	1 - (62-1399) (UNSUB aka, "The Patriot")		
	1 - New York (157-61)		

61 APR 11 1960

NY 157-61

ADMINISTRATIVE CONT'D

members of the Ku Klux Klan in the Dallas, Texas area in an attempt to set up an organization primarily anti-semitic and anti-Negro in nature.

In the Fall of 1958, literature issued under the pen name of "The Patriot" began to make its appearance. This literature was distributed by an unnamed organization, the aim of which organization was to assume control of the United States on behalf of Christian Gentiles.

The organization being established by [redacted] mentioned above, bore many similarities to the organization employing the name "The Patriot" and hence it was believed that the two may be identical.

b7C

Informants, however, have been unable to positively identify captioned subject with [redacted] (FNU), although it is known that captioned subject was in contact with Klansmen in North Carolina, and had indicated a desire to get in touch with people in Texas in the anti-semitic field.

b7C

Investigation is currently being conducted to determine if subject is connected with "The Patriot".

COPIES CONTINUED

2-Savannah (RM)

1-New York (105-33844) (UNSUB, aka, "The Patriot")

- B -
COVER PAGE

Y 157-61

ADMINISTRATIVE CONT'D

The following information concerning the subject is being set forth hereunder because the nature of this information precludes it from being set forth in the Details of this report:

On 3/9/60, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Mineola, Long Island, New York, advised SA [REDACTED]

b7C

b7D

b7C

INFORMANTS:

Identity of Source

File Number Where Located

[REDACTED]

157-61-4

b2

b7C

b7D

(conceal due to position)

- C -
COVER PAGE

NY 157-61

Careful consideration has been given to the source concealed and a T symbol was utilized only in that instance where the identity of the source must be concealed.

LEAD

SAVANNAH DIVISION

At Columbia, South Carolina

Will determine from records at the Bureau of Motor Vehicles the registered owner of a car bearing South Carolina 1960 License

b7C

- D*-
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

b7C

Report of

Date: 3/26/60

Office: New York

File Number: NY 157-61

Bureau 105-72237

Title:

b7C

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

b2

Synopsis:

b7C

b7D

at [redacted] Locust Valley, New
York. [redacted] advised subject, who has resided
in Oyster Bay-Locust Valley area of Long Island,
New York. [redacted]

b2

b7C

b7D

[redacted] advised subject "is punchy and
childlike in his talk" and believes subject
is not intelligent enough to initiate or
engage in any organizational activities.
Description set forth.

- RUC -

This document contains neither recommendations
nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property
of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it
and its contents are not to be distributed out-
side your agency.

NY 157-61

DETAILS:

On March 1, 1960, [redacted]
New York Telephone Company, furnished SA [redacted]
[redacted] with the following information:

b7C

OR 6-9637 is listed to the public telephone
located at the Long Island Railroad Station, Locust
Valley Street, Locust Valley, New York.

[redacted] is listed to [redacted]
[redacted] Locust Valley, New York.

b7C

There is no such telephone number as OR6-
500.

Records of the Bureau of Criminal Identification,
New York City Police Department, reviewed by SA DAVID G.
JENKINS on February 11, 1960, reflect no information
concerning captioned subject.

Records of the Credit Bureau of Greater
New York, furnished to [redacted] by
[redacted] on February 11, 1960, indicate
that as of 1951, [redacted]

b7C

[redacted] Locust
Valley, New York, with his wife [redacted]
name unknown. Records indicated that [redacted]
rented his residence at the above address [redacted]
[redacted]

On March 4, 1960, [redacted] Nassau
County Credit Bureau, Rockville Center, New York,
advised SA [redacted] that his records indicate
that as of June 29, 1959, [redacted]
resided at [redacted] Locust Valley, Long
Island, New York.

b7C

On March 7, 1960, [redacted]
Record Bureau, Nassau County Police Department,
Mineola, New York, advised SA [redacted] that he could
locate no record for the subject in his files.

On March 8, 1960, [redacted] advised that captioned subject who resided at [redacted] Locust Valley, Long Island, New York, was born in Oyster Bay, Long Island, and has resided in the Oyster Bay-Locust Valley area of Long Island, all his life.

returns to Locust Valley about once each year for a short visit. [] stated that he has no idea of subject's current whereabouts.

[redacted] advised that the subject is a well known character in the Locust Valley area, and described the subject as "punchy and childlike in his talk".

b2
b7C
b7D

According to

is not sufficiently intelligent to initiate any movement or engage in any demonstration or organizational activities. However, according to [REDACTED], the subject may be suitable as a rank and file member of any organization if such organization was of interest to him.

NY 157-61

of [] NY [] furnished the following description

	Race	White
	Sex	Male
b2	Height	[]
b7C	Weight	
	Hair	
b7D	Marital Status	
	Occupation	

On March 8, 1960, an automobile bearing South Carolina 1960 License [] was observed by SA [] parked in front of [] Locust Valley, New York, which is subject's residence.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New York, New York

March 28, 1960

NY 157-61

Re: [redacted]
Racial Matters

b7C

[redacted] Reference report of Special Agent
[redacted] dated and captioned as above at
New York.

b2

b7C

b7D

[redacted] mentioned in referenced report is
in a position to furnish reliable information.

This document contains neither recommendations
nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the
FBI and is a loan to your agency; it and its contents
are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-30068)

DATE: 3/22/60

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (105-820)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

b7C

RACIAL MATTERS

b7C

Re Dallas airtel to Bureau, captioned "KNIGHTS OF THE WHITE LEGION, RACIAL MATTERS," and Memphis letter to Bureau, 3/3/60, captioned "UNSUB. aka 'The Patriot'".

The subject [REDACTED] and is presently [REDACTED] of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, and was formerly [REDACTED] of the U. S. Klans in Texas prior to breaking away from the authority of [REDACTED] of Atlanta, Georgia, [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] first became active in klan activity in the Dallas area in the Summer of 1957. In June of 1958 he broke from the U. S. Klans and [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] In October of 1958 most of the Dallas klansmen became disgusted with [REDACTED] over his handling of klan funds and re-joined the U. S. Klans. [REDACTED] also at one time had an active klavern in Fort Worth, Texas, which is now defunct, and at one time had a large klavern of the klan in Texarkana Arkansas-Texas. Most of this group left [REDACTED] jurisdiction because they were disgusted with his handling of klan funds and joined the Association of Arkansas Klans.

b7C

[REDACTED] still has a small klavern in Texarkana. He also had klaverns in Little Rock and Pine Bluff, Arkansas, which have quit his organization.

[REDACTED] has been in contact with similar klan groups in Florida and North and South Carolina, and succeeded in getting these klan groups to join his alleged national organization.

Information developed by the Jacksonville and Miami Divisions reflect the Association of Florida Klans has also apparently become disgusted with [REDACTED] and his "money grabbing" attitude and it is doubtful how much actual control [REDACTED] has over these individuals.

[REDACTED] klan is presently nothing more than a paper organization with the exception of a small klavern in Texarkana, Arkansas. [REDACTED] has perhaps four or five followers in Dallas,

51 APR 11 1960
2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Dallas
JPH:jeg
(4)

EX 100

DL 105-820

but no active klavern.

b7C

[] attended the recent meeting of the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan held on 2/28/60 in Atlanta, Georgia, but it is not known whether [] has formerly affiliated with this new group.

b7C

In recent months, it has been established that [] has been in touch with [] of New York, an anti-semitic organizer who is possibly connected with the case "UNSUB, aka. 'The Patriot'". A review of [] FBI Identification Record reflects that he has been arrested []

b7C

All informants who have been in touch with [] have also described []

b7C

[] presently [] mimeographed newspaper known as "The Fiery Cross" copies of which have been furnished to the Bureau in the p []

[] presently resides at [] Dallas, Texas, where he lives with [] and is principally supported by his [] who is employed at [] Dallas, Texas. []

b7C

[] however, this has never been verified.

Bureau permission is requested to interview [] regarding any knowledge he might have of "UNSUB, aka. 'The Patriot'". Any information volunteered by [] concerning klan activities will also be recorded at this time. It should be pointed out to the Bureau that [] an eight page mimeographed newspaper known as "The Fiery Cross." In the event Bureau permission is granted to interview [] he will be interviewed in accordance with Bureau instructions governing security-type interviews.

b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office NEWARK	Office of Origin MEMPHIS	Date 4/18/60	Investigative Period 3/30/60	b7C
TITLE OF CASE UNKNOWN SUBJECT; Aka. "The Patriot"		Typed By: F&C		
		CHARACTER OF CASE RACIAL MATTERS		

REFERENCES

Summary report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE dated 1/26/60 at Memphis.
Bureau letter to Newark dated 3/2/60.
Newark airtel to Bureau dated 3/31/60.

RUC

ADMINISTRATIVE

During the interview mentioned herein, MC GINLEY seemed angry and upset with the idea that someone had said that "Common Sense" had been denounced by the HCUA.

MC GINLEY stated that the HCUA and Representative WALTER are favorably disposed toward him and that he had been one of their staunchest supporters.

MC GINLEY stated that the American Jewish Congress had been formulating the "Preliminary Report on Neo-Fascist

Approved Special Agent in Charge	Do not write in spaces below
Copies made: 5 - Bureau (105-74075) REGISTERED MAIL 3 - Memphis (105-390) RM 1 - Boston (105-4044) (Info) RM 1 - Newark (105-6615)	105-74075-178 REC-19 REC-82 EX 104 MAY 10 1960

AGENCY *105-74075-178*
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. *4-28-60*
HOW FORW. *RIS*
BY *[Signature]*

63 MAY 3 1960

NK 105-6615

and Hate Groups" and had given it to ROBERT KONZIG, a member of the American Jewish Congress. KONZIG, a former prosecutor at the Nuremberg trials, was, in 1954, an attorney on the HCUA staff.

MC GINLEY stated that KONZIG leaked this report to DREW PEARSON on 12/14/54. MC GINLEY claimed that after the leak, the Anti-Defamation League printed thousands of reprints of this preliminary report. According to MC GINLEY, KONZIG was later dismissed by Representative WALTER when WALTER assumed the chairmanship of the HCUA.

During the interview, which was conducted at the offices of the "Christian Educational Association", MC GINLEY exhibited a friendly and pleasant manner toward the interviewing agents. He stated that the FBI was always welcome and that the interviewing agents could return at any time.

b7C

BOSTON (INFORMATION)

One copy of this report is being furnished to Boston for information in view of information set out concerning MC GINLEY's contemplated action involving articles published in the "Providence, Rhode Island Journal".

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b7C

Copy to:

Report of:

Date:

Office: **Newark, New Jersey****4/15/60**

Field Office File No.:

105-6615

Bureau File No.:

105-74075

Title:

**UNKNOWN SUBJECT; Aka.
"The Patriot"**

Character:

RACIAL MATTERS

Synopsis:

CONDE MC GINLEY, editor of "Common Sense", interviewed on 3/30/60. MC GINLEY stated he has received correspondence from "The Patriot" but does not know the identity of "The Patriot". He stated he has received this correspondence from all sections of the country. He stated he knew of no organization as such named "The Patriot". MC GINLEY stated he could not recall any statements in communications from "The Patriot" advocating force or violence.

RUC

DETAILS:

Date April 5, 1960

CONDE MC GINLEY, [redacted] Union, New Jersey, advised as follows:

b7C

He has served without salary for 14 years as editor of "Common Sense." During this time he has endeavored to awaken this country to the dangers of Communism and various Jewish movements that he equates with Communism. He has never advocated force or violence in any way and feels that this would be reprehensible. Force would set his movement back many years.

In connection with "The Patriot," he has received communications from all sections of the country signed with this name. MC GINLEY does not know the identity of "The Patriot" but would guess from the contents of these communications that "The Patriot" would be several persons who are mature and well educated. He knows of no organization known as "The Patriot."

MC GINLEY has received similar letters from persons who are favorably disposed toward his movement signed with such names as "a loyal American" or simply anonymous. He stated that many of these people fear economic repercussions from Jewish groups if their identities became known and, therefore, they will not sign their true names.

The communications from "The Patriot" that he has received have been both typewritten and mimeographed. He recalls receiving them from California, Detroit, Michigan, New York, and cities from all sections of the country.

b7C

MC GINLEY stated that he had absolutely no idea who is behind this organization if it is in fact an organization. MC GINLEY stated he does not know anyone named [redacted] and could not find him among his subscribers' list to "Common Sense." MC GINLEY could not recall any statements in communications from "The Patriot" advocating any force or violence.

MC GINLEY advised that he has heard of articles in the "Providence Journal" concerning "The Patriot." MC GINLEY

On 3/30/60 at Union, New Jersey File # Newark 105-6615

b7C

by SAs ANDREW R. BABYAK; [redacted] dictated 4/4/60

NK 105-6615

exhibited a copy of the "Worcester Sunday Telegram" dated January 24, 1960. This paper contained an article by the Associated Press concerning the "Providence Journal" articles and declaring that "Common Sense" had been denounced by the House Committee on Un-American Activities (HCUA). MC GINLEY said that this was a lie and that he could prove it was a lie.

According to MC GINLEY, former Congressman HAROLD VELDE, who was the Chairman of the HCUA, was on his honeymoon when the "Preliminary Report on Neo-fascist and Hate Groups" was published on December 17, 1954 and knew nothing of the report. MC GINLEY said that the press release concerning the report was an act by someone claiming to speak for the Committee, and that FRANCIS WALTER of Pennsylvania, who succeeded VELDE as Chairman of the Committee, disclaimed any connection with it.

MC GINLEY exhibited a reprint of an article in the "New York World Telegram and Sun" dated December 15, 1954, by JACK STEELE datelined Washington, D.C. This article reflected that a procedural battle was in effect in the Committee over the report, and that Representative WALTER, who was to take over the chairmanship of the HCUA, denounced the affair charging the Committee had held no hearings on the report and had not discussed the subject in executive hearings. WALTER noted that Committee rules bar the release or disclosure of any reports until after its approval by a majority of the members.

MC GINLEY advised that he was aware that copies of "Common Sense" have appeared on occasion in circumstances such as the Little Rock school integration trouble. He stated that he sends copies of "Common Sense" to anyone who asks for it and does not attempt to screen his subscribers. He stated that he will send bundle copies of it to anyone who asks for it and sends out bundle copies to a Jewish Rabbi in New York, although he has no idea of the use that they are being put to.

MC GINLEY advised that he could not furnish any additional information regarding "The Patriot."

MC GINLEY reported that he has requested copies of the "Providence Journal" articles concerning "The Patriot," and that he plans to sue this paper or any other newspaper that reprinted the lie that "Common Sense" had been denounced by the HCUA.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office NEW HAVEN	Office of Origin MEMPHIS	Date 4/19/60	Investigative Period 2/23-4/7/60 ^{b7C}
TITLE OF CASE UNKNOWN SUBJECT; aka "THE PATRIOT"		Report made by SA 	Typed By: jat
		CHARACTER OF CASE RACIAL MATTERS	

REFERENCE

Report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE dated 1/26/60 at Memphis.
New Haven letter to Bureau dated 3/7/60.
Bureau letter to New Haven dated 3/15/60.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE

There is forwarded as an enclosure to the Memphis Office a photostatic copy of the Nathan Hale Hotel Registration Card #9101 of dated 12/11/57 which contains handwritten data. This enclosure is furnished the Memphis Office for whatever attention is deemed advisable.

There is also forwarded for the information of the Memphis Office the August 1959 issue #47 of "RIGHT" which has been referred to in the body of the report.

Approved <i>[Signature]</i>	Special Agent In Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made: (5) - Bureau (105-74075) (RM) 3 - Memphis (105-390) (Enc. 2) (RM) 2 - New Haven (105-2744)		105-74075-179 REC-15 EX-105 25 APR 20 1960	

AGENCY G-2, Dir, Div + Reg
 REQ. REC'D 4-29-60
 DATE FORW. 4/15
 HOW FORW. John [unclear]
 BY [Signature]

[Handwritten: SIX]
[Stamp: ACT. SECT.]

NH 105-2744

LEAD

MEMPHIS

b7C

At Memphis, Tennessee

Will attempt to identify
Memphis, and in this connection, reference is made to the
enclosed photostatic copy of the Nathan Hale Hotel Registra-
tion Card which contains thereon handwritten data.

B.*
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

b7C

Report of:

SA [REDACTED]

Office: NEW HAVEN

Date:

April 19, 1960

Field Office File No.:

NH 105-2744

Bureau File No.:

105-74075

Title:

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; aka.
"THE PATRIOT"

Character:

RACIAL MATTERS

Synopsis:

[REDACTED] Hartford, Conn., recipient of "Rightist" publications. Has contributed articles to "RIGHT", described as "The Journal of Forward Looking American Nationalism", San Francisco, Calif. Formerly corresponded with [REDACTED] of Mississippi. [REDACTED] visited in 1957 by [REDACTED] of Memphis, Tennessee.

b7C

- RUC -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
INTERVIEW REPORTDate April 7, 1960

b7C

[redacted] Hartford, Connecticut
who is employed at the Institute of Living, Washington
Street, Hartford, [redacted] furnished the following
information:

He stated that at one time, about five or six years ago, he subscribed to the publication "Common Sense" and dropped this subscription only because he did not feel he could afford the one dollar subscription fee. He could not recall how this publication was brought to his attention and believed some unrecalled person mentioned it to him when it was learned that he had an interest in American "Right Wing" issues.

He disclosed that "Common Sense" publishes what he feels about the Jewish issue, namely that "the Jews" exercise too much influence in just about every pertinent activity dealing with the affairs of the nation and the individual. "Common Sense", however, according to him, is very inept at successfully conveying "rightist" issues and his own "rightist" views, since they resort to declarations that are not backed by proper documentation or which they cannot substantiate. He stated that in particular their inflammatory articles are not documented and should be documented in order to prove the authenticity of the article. He felt that if the publication was to correct the above faults then they would better present his and other rightist views.

He advised that he met CONDE MC GINLEY, the editor of "Common Sense" only once, about four years ago, at an affair held at Hunter College, New York City, and he feels sure that neither he nor MC GINLEY have any pertinent knowledge about each other.

He pointed out that he continues to receive issues of "Common Sense" even though he stopped his subscription and continues to peruse it, as well as other "rightist" publications that are sent to him by "RIGHT", P.O. Box 180, San Francisco, California. "RIGHT", according to its masthead is described as "The Journal of Forward Looking American Nationalism."

Interview with [redacted] b7C File # NH 105-2744

on 4/4/60 at Hartford, Connecticut Date dictated 4/5/60

by Special Agent [redacted] jat

He disclosed that he contributes articles to "RIGHT" and referred to his article in [redacted]

[redacted] In this article he stated in part that "The American Right-Wing contains every basic ingredient needed by a movement to achieve maximum success in the political arena.--- The Dogma of the Left-Liberal has reached its final fossilized perfection.-- With patience and encouragement, and the supreme confidence of youthfulness, the Nationalist movement will recruit its strength from the very center of its strongest opposition.---Common elements exist to unite the Right. All groups are agreed that the purposes of American patriotism must be served. European culture and the Caucasian race are conceded to be principal values."

He advised that he is an editor of the "Truth Seeker", located in New York City and has contributed articles to the "Northern World" which at one time was located in Calcutta, India.

He made known that amongst the many "rightist" publications forwarded to him from "RIGHT" in San Francisco, there was also occasionally an article by "The Patriot." He stated that he never subscribed to "Patriot" articles or publications; that he does not know who "The Patriot" is or where such publications are printed and he stated that the last such publication he received from "RIGHT" was about six or seven months ago. With regard to articles published by "The Patriot", he informed that he had not perused them well enough to accurately appraise its worth.

About four years ago, he stated that he came to know of a [redacted] in Mississippi; he did not recall how he came to know of him and corresponded with [redacted] concerning "Rightist" issues. He asserted that he and [redacted] however, "did not see eye to eye" in some matters, one of which was the fact that [redacted] had religious beliefs and he [redacted] is an Atheist. They also disagreed on their own ways of presenting the "rightist" cause. As a result of the above disagreements the correspondence between them ceased.

[redacted] recalled that about three years ago he was visited at Storrs, Connecticut, where he was attending the University of Connecticut as a post graduate student and instructor, by a man whose name he could not recall and who knew him to have been an adherent of the "rightist" cause.

This person told [] that he admired [] poverty; that "we must band together to fight the enemy"; that [] should join an unidentified organization that will help secure the "rightist" position in this country; that if [] joined this organization he must expect to take orders and that [] would never know who his [] boss was.

b7C

[] described his unknown visitor as a Southerner, white, about 30 years old (three years ago), about 5'10", about 160 pounds, brown hair, medium build, mustache, and had a Southern accent. [] stated that he noticed that his visitor had a hat with a label reflecting that it was made in England and a coat with a label reflecting that it came from Mississippi.

b7C

[] made known that he told his visitor that he took orders from no one and recalled that he disliked the visitor because of his Southern accent.

[] stated that he himself is of the firm belief that Jewish domination in the field of business and finance and other aspects of the national life have not been highlighted and should be highlighted. He stated that this domination on their part, their clannishness in refusing to be integrated with others, has caused "The Jew" to be a disturbing influence in society and that "The Jew" rather than the Gentile is the cause of Anti-Semitism.

b7C

[] advised that he intends to publish an article in the above referred to "Truth Seeker", sometime this summer, in which he will spotlight Jewish domination in various spheres of influence.

Date April 12, 1960

b7C

[redacted] Nathan Hale Hotel, 833 Main Street, Willimantic, Connecticut, produced Nathan Hale Hotel Registration Card No. 9101, which reflected that [redacted] Memphis, Tennessee, registered at the above hotel on December 11, 1957.

On 4/7/60 at Willimantic, Connecticut File # NH 105-2744

by SA [redacted] :ask Date dictated 4/7/60

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Date April 12, 1960

[redacted] Hartford, Connecticut, advised that he recalled that the person who visited him, while he was located at the University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut, about three years ago was named [redacted] and that he now recalls [redacted] as having been about [redacted] in 1957. He stated that [redacted] is white and a Southerner.

b7C

He disclosed that [redacted] visited him in the afternoon of December 11, 1957, after which he drove [redacted] to the hotel where [redacted] was staying that night, namely, the Nathan Hale Hotel, Main Street, Willimantic, Connecticut.

b7C

On 4/6/60 at Hartford, Connecticut File # NH 105-2744

b7C

by SA [redacted] JRfask Date dictated 4/7/60

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NH 105-2744

b7C

[redacted] Nathan Hale Hotel, 833 Main
Street, Willimantic, Connecticut, advised on April 7, 1960
that Nathan Hale Hotel Account Card #15603 reflects that
[redacted] Memphis, Tennessee,
checked out of the hotel on December 12, 1957.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-74075)

DATE: 4/30/60

FROM : SAC, HOUSTON (62-1399)

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Aka.,
"The Patriot"
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO: Memphis)

b7C

Re: Report of SA [redacted] dated 3/4/60;
at Houston.

For the information of Denver, investigation of captioned matter is based on allegations that a secret organized organization exists in the United States with the ultimate aim of taking control of the United States. This organization distributes literature, most of which is issued under the pen name of "The Patriot". This literature advocates extermination of the Jews and urges members to obtain and use firearms, solely against Jews. The leader of this organization has not been identified positively but may be [redacted] of Clarksdale, Mississippi. [redacted] of Houston, Texas, [redacted] of Tulsa, Oklahoma, [redacted] of "Common Sense" Newspaper and [redacted] may be connected with this group. [redacted] of Sherman, Texas, is also possibly connected with this group.

b7C

Investigation of this matter has disclosed that [redacted] whose permanent address is East Bernard, Texas, is alleged to be active in the Anti-Semitic field, and is known to have associated with [redacted] and other such individuals.

b7C

By letter, dated 11/18/59, the San Antonio Office furnished considerable information regarding [redacted] which was based on an interview of [redacted] at Colorado Springs, Colorado, on 9/25/59, by agents of the Denver Office. This information was apparently set out in Denver airtel to the Bureau, dated 9/26/59.

b7C

- P.
2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Boston (105-4044) (RM)
2 - Denver (RM)
1 - Memphis (105-390) (RM)
2 - Houston

REC-71

EX-137

105-74075-180

ED:bam
(9)

63 MAY 10 1960

On 4/25/60, agents of the Houston Office proceeded to East Bernard, Texas, in an effort to interview [] to determine if he might be connected with captioned organization or might furnish information concerning it. [] wife stated he is presently residing at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and can be reached at the office of []

b7C

Referenced Houston report contained a lead for the Boston Office to interview [] at Waltham, Massachusetts. The Houston Office does not know whether [] has been interviewed. It is reported [] expressed the belief that literature distributed under the name of "The Patriot" may have been printed by "Biggers down in Texas."

LEADSBOSTONAT WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS:

b7C

Unless some reason exists to preclude such action, will determine from [] the exact reason it is believed that material of "The Patriot" was printed by BIGGERS and will fully identify same. The Houston Office believes [] could have referred to the Biggers Printing Company, 100 Sagine Street, Houston, Texas.

DENVERAT COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO:

b7C

Will locate and thoroughly interview [] for any information in his possession pertinent to this investigation. [] should be specifically questioned concerning any knowledge he may have of individuals in the Houston, Texas area who are active in the Anti-Negro and Anti-Semitic field.

b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office NEW YORK	Office of Origin MEMPHIS	Date 5/2/60	Investigative Period 3/24/60-4/25/60
TITLE OF CASE UNSUB; aka "The Patriot"		Report made by 	Typed By: lbd
CHARACTER OF CASE RACIAL MATTERS			

Synop **1/1**:

REFERENCES:

Charlotte letter to Bureau, 3/21/60.
NY airtel to Bureau, 3/31/60.
Buairtel to NY, 4/8/60.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

- RUC -

b7C

Additional copies of this report have been designated for the Bureau, Dallas and Memphis, for their files on aka; RACIAL MATTERS", inasmuch as investigation is currently being conducted to determine if and captioned UNSUB are associated.

Copies of this report are also being furnished for the information of the Charlotte Division, which has conducted investigation in captioned matter in the past and may be required to do so in the future.

Approved 	Special Agent in Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made:	7 - Bureau (105-74075) (RM) (2-105-72237)	105-74075-181	REC-80
4 - Memphis (105-3901) (RM)	(INFO)		
2 - Dallas (62-2686) (RM)	(1-105-795)		
2 - Charlotte (62-23681) (RM) (TNEO)	(1-105-963) (TNEO)	5 MAY 4 1960	
1 - New York (157-61)			
1 - New York (105-33844)			

b7C

AGENCY *Memphis, airtel*
REL REC'D
DATE FORW. *5/10/60*
BY *get*

- A* -
COVER PAGE

STAT. SECT.

This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

50 MAY 12 1960

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1958 O-385319

rec destroyed

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-42351

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

b7C

Report of
Date:

[redacted]
5/2/60

Office: New York

File Number: New York 105-33844

Title:

UNSUB; aka
"The Patriot"

Character:

RACIAL MATTERS

Synopsis:

[redacted] Locust Valley, Long Island, NY, on 4/11/60, advised he has no connection with any group or publication known as "The Patriot", and is not anti-Semitic or anti-Negro. [redacted] stated he has never used any other name including the name. [redacted] Stated he has [redacted] and furnished itinerary for period October, 1957 to present. Description of [redacted] set forth.

b7C

- RUC -

Details:

On April 11, 1960, [redacted]
[redacted] Locust Valley, Long Island, New York, furnished the following information to Special Agent [redacted]

b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 4/15/60

On April 11, 1960, [redacted]
[redacted] Locust Valley, Long Island, New York, was contacted.
[redacted] stated that he has no connection with any group or
publication by the name of "The Patriot". He stated that
he has never heard of such an organization. [redacted] said that
he is not anti-Semitic or anti-Negro and accepts all
individuals for what they are personally and not on the b7C
basis of race or religion. [redacted] stated that he is not a
member of any organization and has not been engaged in attempt-
ing to organize or help organize any group. He said he has
never used any other names including the name [redacted] He
also stated that he has never worn a mustache. During this
interview [redacted] referred to himself as "ugly" and as a
"Patriot" when describing his loyalty to the United States
Government. [redacted] stated that he has been a [redacted]
[redacted] for twenty-five years. He furnished the following
itinerary from October, 1957 to present.

October, 1957-July, 1958
Kingsport, Tennessee.
[redacted]

July, 1958-September, 1958
Charlotte, North Carolina
[redacted]

[redacted] Charlotte, North Carolina,
[redacted]

Fall, 1958, for a period of
four to five weeks [redacted]
at Amarillo, Texas.

November, 1958-December, 1958
[redacted] at Tuscon, Arizona.

December, 1958-April, 1959
[redacted] at Tulsa, Oklahoma.

2

On 4/11/60 at Locust Valley, L.I., NY File # NY 105-33844
by SA [redacted] lbd Date dictated 4/12/60

b7C

NY 105-33844

April, 1959-for period of about two weeks at home in Locust Valley, Long Island.

May, 1959-July, 1959
[redacted] Charlotte, North Carolina.

b7C

July, 1959-for a period of one week at Locust Valley, Long Island.

July 13, 1959-December 19, 1959
[redacted] Amarillo, Texas

December, 1959-January 4, 1960
At home, Locust Valley, Long Island

January 4, 1960-February 4, 1960
[redacted] Charlotte, North Carolina.

b7C

February 4, 1960-to present
At home, Locust Valley, Long Island.

[redacted] is described as follows:

Name
Date of Birth

[redacted]

New York.

Height
Weight
Race
Hair
Eyes
Build
Occupation
Wife
Complexion

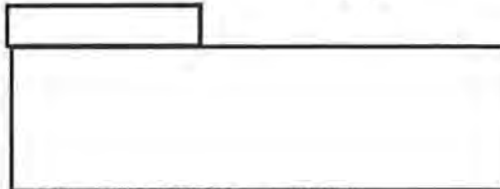
[redacted]

b7C

NY 105-33844

Nationality
Appearance

b7C



no mustache, good
teeth.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE Memphis, Tennessee	OFFICE OF ORIGIN Memphis	DATE 5-3-60	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 3/12 - 4/15/60
TITLE OF CASE UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka "The Patriot"		REPORT MADE BY WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE	TYPED BY FJ
		CHARACTER OF CASE RACIAL MATTERS	

REFERENCE:

Report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, dated 3-5-60 at Memphis.

- P -

ENCLOSURE: FOR THE LOUISVILLE DIVISION

One copy of summary report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE,
dated 1-26-60 at Memphis.

ALL COPIES REGISTERED WITH

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 5- Bureau (105-7407) | 2- New York (100-49544) |
| 2- Atlanta (105-889) | 1- OSI, 9th Dist. Barksdale AFB, La. |
| 3- Boston (105-4044) | 1- OSI, 4th Dist. Maxwell AFB, Ala. |
| 2- Dallas (62-2888) | 1- OSI, 4th Naval Dist., Charleston, S.C. |
| 2- Houston (62-1008) | 1- G-2, Ft. McPherson, Ga. |
| 2- Knoxville | 2- Memphis (105-1947) |
| 2- Louisville (105-420) (encl.-1) | |

APPROVED <i>MWJ</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE:		105-74075-182 REC-82	
(See above)		EX-140	
Deleted Copy Sent		3 MAY 9 1960	
by letter			
Per FOIA request			

AGENCY
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. 5-20-60
HOW FORW. RLS
BY
1cc [unclear] Unit
5-25-60

STAT. SEC.

52 MAY 24 1960

Me#105-390

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source

File Where Located

[REDACTED]

Confidential Source(RAC)
Greenville, Mississippi

[REDACTED]

b2

[REDACTED]

Confidential Source(RAC)
Clarksdale, Mississippi

b7C

[REDACTED]

b7D

[REDACTED]

Source of information
(RAC), Clarksdale,
Mississippi

[REDACTED]

Careful consideration has been given to the use of T symbols in this report. They were used only where absolutely necessary to protect the identity of sources utilized.

LEADS

THE ATLANTA DIVISION

AT COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

b7C

Will submit in report form the results of its interview with [REDACTED] "The Georgia Tribune."

THE BOSTON DIVISION

*

AT OGUNQUIT, MAINE

1. Will identify and thereafter give consideration to interviewing [REDACTED] identified by [REDACTED] of Waltham, Mass. as being connected with "The Patriot). Will through [REDACTED] attempt to identify [REDACTED]

2. Will consider reinterviewing [REDACTED] in view of information furnished by [REDACTED] (See [REDACTED])

B
COVER PAGE

b7C

b7D

Me#105-390

report of SA [] dated 3-4-60 at Houston). Will, through [] attempt to identify []

3. Will through any logical sources attempt to identify [] of New Hampshire, possibly connected with "The Patriot." (See report of SA [] dated 3-4-60 at Houston).

* AT WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

Will identify and request permission of the Bureau to interview [] 54 Dale Street, regarding his association with instant hate group, "The Patriot," and in particular, his association with [] (See Boston letter to Bureau and Memphis 3-25-60). b7C

* AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Will identify and consider advisability of interviewing [] it being noted that [] is not connected with instant group. If interviewed, [] should be questioned concerning information and written material furnished him by [] (See Boston letter to Bureau and Memphis 3-25-60). b7C

An extra copy is being sent to Boston in view of the extra leads set out for three locations.

THE DALLAS DIVISION

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

Will submit in report form the results of its interview with [] of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, who has recently been associated with [] suspected member of "The Patriot" organization.

b7C

AT RYLIE, TEXAS

Will also report the results of its anticipated interviews with [] of the Rylie Klavern of the U. S. Klans.

AT SHERMAN, TEXAS

b7C

Will report results of interviews with [] and [] close associates of []

Me#105-390

THE HOUSTON DIVISION

* AT JACINTO, TEXAS

b7C

Will locate and interview [redacted]
[redacted] and apparent former resident of [redacted]
at the time [redacted] was rented under name [redacted]
[redacted]

* AT HOUSTON, TEXAS

Will attempt to develop a source at Biggers Printing Company, 100 Sabine Street, which is believed to be the firm referred to by [redacted] as having done printing for The Patriot. Such source would be utilized to determine the nature and extent of any printing done by this company for The Patriot.

b7C

THE KNOXVILLE DIVISION

AT KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

b7C

Will identify [redacted] Knoxville; [redacted]
[redacted] Will thereafter give consideration to seeking Bureau authority to interview them regarding their knowledge of "The Patriot."

(Memphis is asking Atlanta by separate communication to send its copy of the 1-26-60 summary report to Knoxville for review in connection with covering the above leads).

THE LOUISVILLE DIVISION

AT LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

1. Will through logical sources endeavor to ascertain the extent of the shipping and distributing of material regarding "The Patriot" by [redacted]

b7C

2. Will give consideration to seeking Bureau authority to interview [redacted] concerning his knowledge of and connections with "The Patriot."

The Bureau has directed that this case be brought to a logical conclusion, and that all persons who logically might have knowledge of, or be participating in activity in "The Patriot" be interviewed unless reason exists to the contrary.

D

COVER PAGE

Me#105-390

A copy of the summary report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, dated 1-26-60 at Memphis, is enclosed for the assistance of the Louisville Division. The Louisville Division will submit the results of its investigation in report form and will document []

b7C

THE NEW YORK DIVISION

b7C

AT LOCUST VALLEY, N. Y.

Will submit in report form the results of its interview with [] as authorized by Bureau air-tel to New York 4-8-60.

THE MEMPHIS DIVISION

b7C

AT CLARKSDALE, MISSISSIPPI

Will continue to follow and report the activities of []

ADMINISTRATIVE

By undated letter to Bureau, copies to Memphis, received by Memphis March 14, 1960, the Boston Division advised that interviews were conducted with [] at Ogunquist, Maine August 31, 1959 and September 11, 1959, and had claimed to have furnished all information in his possession to the FBI. The Boston Division recommended against a reinterview of []

The information in the details concerning [] was set out in the above undated Boston letter.

Information regarding [] was set forth in New Haven letter to Bureau, dated March 7, 1960, which stated investigation concerning [] of Abington, Connecticut disclosed him to be unstable and a prolific letter writer to public officials and news media; that for these reasons New Haven was making no recommendation to the Bureau to interview []

b7C

By letter to the Bureau dated March 31, 1960, the Atlanta Division requested Bureau authority to interview []

[] "The Georgia Tribune," which paper has in the past published articles of "The Patriot."

b7C

G.H. E
COVER PAGE

b7C

Me#105-390

By letter dated April 13, 1960, the Bureau authorized Atlanta to interview [redacted]

By letter to Memphis dated March 31, 1960, the Miami Division advised that [redacted] mentioned in the report of SA [redacted] dated 3-4-60 at Houston, is known to the Miami Office as a rabid anti-Semitic and anti-integration leader in Palm Beach County, Florida, and active in the National States Rights Party and (KKK) movement. The letter added that through informant coverage it was known that [redacted] has had in his possession literature of "The Patriot." Miami recommended against contacting [redacted] regarding his knowledge of "The Patriot," stating that past investigation has indicated that he would be extremely hostile to the FBI. [redacted] b7C

By letter to Bureau and Memphis dated March 31, 1960, the Chicago Division recommended that [redacted]

[redacted] The Revere," Hinsdale, Illinois, not be interviewed. Chicago pointed out that [redacted] and is closely associated with [redacted]

[redacted] all similarly designated in the Chicago Office; that all of the above widely publish and distribute literature, much of which reflects derogatorily on the FBI.

b7C

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: OSI, 9th District, Barksdale AFB, La.
OSI, 8th District, Maxwell AFB, Ala.
ONI, 6th Naval District, Charleston, S.C.
G-2, Fort McPherson, Ga.

Report of: SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE
Date: 5-3-60

Office: Memphis

File Number: Bufile #105-74075; Me#105-390

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka
"The Patriot"

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

Synopsis: The Boston FBI Division set out background information concerning one [redacted] possible contact of "The Patriot." Boston unable to identify (FNU) [redacted] (LNU), possible contacts. [redacted] "Providence Journal" newspaper, Providence, R. I., furnished background information regarding "The Patriot" which he received from [redacted] Boston, Mass., and from [redacted] [redacted] of Waltham, Mass. Louisville FBI reports that in December, 1959 and January, 1960, one M. D. GRUBBS of Louisville, Ky. sent much printed material of "The Patriot" to individuals in Seattle, Washington and Knoxville, Tennessee. Investigation Clarksdale, Miss. fails to show recent "Patriot" activity of [redacted] and family not known to be affiliated with Catholic Church.

b7C

- P -

DETAILS: INVESTIGATION BY THE BOSTON FBI DIVISION

b7C

By communication, received at Memphis March 14, 1960, the Boston FBI Division advised that the following investigation was conducted concerning one (FNU) [redacted] (LNU):

Me#105-390 b7C

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] at Boston, Massachusetts on February 17, 24 and 25, 1960:

A review of the [redacted] Directories for the City of [redacted] failed to reflect anything identifying [redacted] (LNU).

b7C A check of the [redacted] records, Boston Police Department, Boston, Massachusetts, and the Identification Division of the Massachusetts State Police, Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, failed to reflect anything identifying [redacted] or [redacted] (LNU).

b7C In [redacted] [redacted] Boston FBI Division advised that in connection with [redacted] investigation conducted by the FBI in 1952, one [redacted] Mass., advised a representative of [redacted] he was a colonel in the U. S. Army, retired. [redacted] on another matter on [redacted] [redacted] a representative of the FBI that he had served many years as a reserve officer in the U. S. Army and had traveled extensively throughout the world in various explorations which he had headed; that he had been a professional lecturer on matters concerning [redacted] and Far East and that in this regard, in recent years, he had encountered opposition from what he termed "extremists" in this country. He volunteered that for many years he had been convinced that an alliance existed between the [redacted] and the Soviet Union. He said he had been sympathetic with [redacted] people. He did not elaborate.

b7C By [redacted] [redacted] 1250, the Boston FBI Division advised on March 13, 1960, [redacted] b7D [redacted] "Providence Journal", a newspaper published at Providence, Rhode Island, and who has previously furnished information to the FBI regarding similar matters, advised SA [redacted]

[redacted] He [redacted] organization was first called to his attention by [redacted] Boston. He said that [redacted] apparently [redacted] living by lecturing and counseling in connection with [redacted] organizations, and that he is an excellent source of information in connection with such groups.

[redacted] stated that [redacted] in possession of letters and personal correspondence which he had obtained from [redacted] [redacted] that this material had come from [redacted] MORIARTY, Ogunquit, Maine, and that MORIARTY had given it to [redacted] to destroy after

Me#105-390

MORIARTY had received word from "The Patriot" to destroy all his excess literature.

[redacted] stated [redacted] and was told by him that he had taken the material without permission, from MORIARTY in order to furnish it to [redacted]

b7C

[redacted] stated [redacted] is a smart boy and it is his personal opinion that he gave this material to [redacted] thinking that this would exonerate him should he ever get in trouble over having it. He stated [redacted] was about to enter the U. S. Navy at the time he gave this material to [redacted] and that [redacted] was probably attempting to "work both sides of the street." He stated further that [redacted] appears to have been interested in "hate organizations" for sometime, and that he has an excellent knowledge of the field. [redacted] claimed not to know the identity of "The Patriot."

b7C

[redacted] stated further that [redacted] claimed to have met MORIARTY [redacted] in Boston, and that it was MORIARTY who supposedly interested [redacted] in "The Patriot's" group. [redacted] described MORIARTY as a moderately wealthy man in his 80's who has long had an affection for right-wing groups. [redacted] stated [redacted] and has no idea whether or not he would cooperate with the FBI. He stated some of the material which [redacted] took from MORIARTY's home were letters addressed to MORIARTY from "The Patriot" or from persons authorized to carry on correspondence in his name.

b7C

[redacted] stated he corresponded with [redacted] the Commercial Appeal, Memphis, Tennessee, regarding persons who had been listed as references on the Post Office box application for [redacted] Memphis, and that [redacted] without knowing what this was all about, had written to him that these were reliable persons, one of whom was known personally to [redacted] stated he concluded from this that these two persons were probably used as references without their knowledge.

[redacted] stated further that over a short period of time he had several conversations with the Anti-Defamation League at New York City, and that they confidentially advised him that one [redacted] of Clarksdale, Mississippi was the person using the name "The Patriot." He stated they were hesitant about giving him this information, and that he did not have sufficient proof to enable him to use [redacted] name in his articles. He stated they were so positive in their identification that he wondered what their source could have been.

b7C

ACTIVITY REGARDING "THE PATRIOT"
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

By communication dated March 7, 1960, the Louisville FBI Division advised that it had received information from the Seattle FBI Office that [redacted] b7C
Seattle, Washington, Chairman of the American Legion's Washington State Anti-Subversive Committee, furnished the following information on December 24, 1959:

By envelope, bearing no name of sender, postmarked 1959 at Louisville, Kentucky, specific date of postmark not clear, [redacted] received the following literature:

b7C An undated mimeographed letter addressed to "Dear Fellow Patriot" noting a number of sets of a "Course of Enlightenment" was being sent to be placed into the hands of "all American patriots."

An undated mimeographed letter addressed to "Dear Fellow White Christian" and bearing the typed signature, "The Patriot."

An undated mimeographed letter addressed to "Dear Fellow Patriot."

An undated document headed "SECRET - The Task Before Us."

An undated document headed "Our Program."

An undated document headed "The Regeneration of the Conspiracy by The Patriot."

An undated document headed "Behind the Iron Curtain by The Patriot."

An undated document headed "Word Magic by The Patriot."

An undated document headed "Word Conditioning - The Key to Victory! by The Patriot."

An undated document headed "The Kingdom by The Patriot."

A pamphlet headed "The Political Truths of the Holy Bible by the Patriot."

Me#105-390

b7C

A mimeographed copy of a letter, October 23, 1956, from [redacted] Brighton, Massachusetts, to [redacted] New York, N. Y.

A letter dated August 9, 1952, to [redacted] Huntington, West Virginia.

b7C

[redacted] also advised L & N Waybill #107531, dated December 9, 1959, reflecting the shipper to be [redacted] Louisville, Kentucky" and the contents to be "One Ctn. printed matter ADV paper or pulpboard," he received four copies each of the following documents. There was no cover letter or personal message enclosed to [redacted] with these documents. b7C

A mimeographed sheet headed "For Those Who Seek the Truth."

A pamphlet headed "The Low Man in the New Order by The Patriot."

A pamphlet headed "'Anti-Semitism' by The Patriot."

A mimeographed sheet headed "The Plan Behind Communism by The Patriot."

A sheet containing cartoons headed "From Here to Eternity?" and "The White Man's Burden."

A pamphlet containing cartoon and headed "The Wisdom of the Sages by The Patriot."

A pamphlet headed "Who Is Our Real Enemy? by The Patriot."

A sheet containing the cartoons entitled "Relax Friend, This Is Progress!" and "You Won't Find My Name on That List."

A pamphlet headed "Shedding the Blood of Christians by A Soldier of the Cross."

A sheet headed "From the Age of Bronze by Lord Byron," and containing on the reverse side a cartoon headed "From Here to Eternity?"

A pamphlet headed "Which Race Threatens Us? by The Patriot."

Me#105-390

A pamphlet headed "What Price Democracy? by The Patriot."

A sheet containing the cartoons headed "The Head Man" and "The Whip Hand."

A cartoon entitled "Ye Outwardly Appear Righteous."

A sheet containing cartoons entitled "Freedom Of the Press?!", and "Face On The Barroom Floor."

A cartoon headed "'Our' World on HIS String!"

A pamphlet entitled "You and Your Children by The Patriot."

A pamphlet entitled "What They Are Saying by The Patriot."

A sheet headed "Is Proof What You Want? by The Patriot."

A pamphlet entitled "Christian Brotherhood by The Patriot."

A pamphlet entitled "The Joyride to Slavery by The Patriot."

A cartoon headed "Idiot Card."

A copy of a purported article in the New York Times, September 14, 1957, regarding Chief Justice EARL WARREN.

b7C

On December 24, 1959, [redacted] made available the literature above described, which he received in the envelope postmarked at Louisville, Kentucky 1959, together with the envelope and three of the four copies of each of the documents he received under L & N Waybill #107831. The material was made available by [redacted] to SAS [redacted]

b7D

No copy of the above material has been retained by Seattle or Louisville.

In connection with another investigation conducted by the Knoxville FBI Division, it was reported that on January 19, 1960, [redacted] Gouffon Transfer Company, Knoxville, Tennessee,

Me#105-390

advised SA [] that his company handles freight shipped into Knoxville on the L & N Railroad; that several weeks before January 19, 1960, his company had received a fifty pound package described as printed matter, which package was shipped by [] Louisville, to [] b7C
[] Knoxville. [] according to [] could not be located and the Gouffon Company sent a notice to the shipper, who advised the package might be delivered to [] of Knoxville. [] was contacted and he advised the Gouffon Transfer Company he would send for the package. The package was picked up and the receipt for the package was signed []

INVESTIGATION BY MEMPHIS FBI DIVISION AT
GREENVILLE, MISSISSIPPI

On March 14, 1960, Memphis Confidential Informant [] advised he saw [] at a wedding and [] asked why the FBI was investigating his brother. [] advised [] bought his house in Clarksdale from a Jew and the house is badly in need of expensive repairs. He stated [] now feels he was "had" by this Jew and is mad at all Jews. [] stated [] told him that [] is a paranoiac and his wife is even worse. b7C

b7C

According to [] met his present wife in Europe during World War II, married her and brought her to this country. [] states [] is a [] and is afraid activities of his brother may cause him to lose his position in the [] or curtail his chances of advancement. b2

AT CLARKSDALE, MISSISSIPPI

b2

b7C

b7D

On March 12, 1960, Memphis Confidential Informant [] advised SA [] that [] had heard nothing further concerning activities of [] that he had heard no reaction concerning publicity given "The Patriot" in news stories in January, 1960.

On April 15, 1960, [] stated that he had ascertained that [] do not attend the local Catholic Church at Clarksdale. [] informed he is certain the [] Family is affiliated with the Episcopal Church at Clarksdale.

On April 15, 1960, Memphis Confidential Informant [] advised SA [] that he has heard of no recent activities of [] or "The Patriot."

b2

b7C

b7D

On April 14, 1960, [redacted] Clarksdale, who has for many years been a communicant of the St. Elizabeth Catholic Church, Clarksdale, which is the only Catholic Church at Clarksdale, informed SA [redacted] that [redacted] is not affiliated with this church, nor are [redacted] wife and children affiliated with this church. [redacted] stated he is in a position to be positive with reference to the above information.

On April 8, 1960, [redacted] Clarksdale, who is head of the local unit of Civilian Defense, and is a brother of [redacted] while in conversation with SA [redacted] regarding another matter, advised that [redacted] is and always has been a paranoiac. He did not elaborate.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memphis, Tennessee
May 3, 1960

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka
"The Patriot"
RACIAL MATTERS

b2

b7D

Reference is made to report of Special Agent William H. Lawrence dated May 3, 1960 at Memphis. Memphis Confidential Informants [] through [] have all furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 5-12-60

FROM : *mmg*
83 SAC, Memphis

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka
"The Patriot"
RACIAL MATTERS

b7C

Rerep SA [redacted], dated 4-19-60 at New Haven, which set out results of 4-4-60 interview with [redacted] at Hartford, Connecticut.

[redacted] in his interview stated that around 1956 he had corresponded with [redacted] in Mississippi and that later, around 1957, he was visited at Storrs, Connecticut, where he was attending the University of Connecticut, by an unidentified visitor, a white Southerner, about [redacted] old (in 1957), about [redacted] brown hair, medium build, and wearing a mustache. (Please note that this description closely fits that of [redacted] of Clarksdale, Mississippi) b7C

Rerep further disclosed that on 4-6-60, [redacted] advised that his visitor used the name [redacted] and that he recalled him to be about [redacted] that he stayed at the Nathan Hale Hotel, Willimantic, Connecticut, on 12-11-57, after visiting [redacted] Further, that records of the above hotel, Account Card 15603, reflected that [redacted] 1816 Union Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee, checked out of that hotel on 12-12-57. (Note that [redacted] used the name [redacted] in contacting [redacted] in Little Rock, Arkansas in 1958).

On 5-6-60, [redacted] Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division, Memphis, advised SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE that 1816 Union Avenue is a non-existent number. There is, however, a Union Avenue in Memphis.

P

- 2- Bureau(105-74075) RM
 - 2- New Haven(105-2744) (encl.-1) RM
 - 1- Memphis(105-390)
- WHL:FJ
(5)

REC-56

105-74075-183

107

18 MAY 16 1960

SIX

136
63 MAY 19 1960

Me#105-390 b7C

Enclosed herewith for New Haven is one photo
of [] taken about 1952.

LEADS

THE NEW HAVEN DIVISION

b7C

AT HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

Will exhibit photo of []
in an effort to determine if [] are one and
the same person.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office Dallas	Office of Origin MEMPHIS	Date 5/16/60	Investigative Period 4/5 - 5/10/60
TITLE OF CASE UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka. "The Patriot"		Report made by SA [REDACTED]	Typed By: jeg
		CHARACTER OF CASE RACIAL MATTERS	

REFERENCES

Report of SA [REDACTED] Houston, 3/4/60
Report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, Memphis, 5/3/60

- P -

LEADS

DALLAS

At Dallas, Texas:

Will interview [REDACTED] regarding his knowledge of captioned organization.

ADMINISTRATIVE

Investigation in Dallas, Texas, was conducted by SAS [REDACTED], and [REDACTED] investigation at Fort Worth, Texas, was conducted by SA [REDACTED] Interview with [REDACTED] was conducted by SAS [REDACTED]

Approved Copies made:	Special Agent In Charge [Signature]	Do not write in spaces below	
5 - Bureau (105-74075) (RM)		105-74075-184	REC-56
3 - Memphis (105-390) (RM)		15 MAY 20 1960	EX-105
2 - Dallas (62-2686)			

AGENCY *62-2686-21*
REQ. REC'D *5-1-60*
DATE FORW. *5-1-60*
HOW FORW. *215*
BY *Jeg:20*

STAT. SECT.

MAY 2 1960

DL 62-2686

b2

b7C

Identity
of source

b7D

File where located

Instant report

[Redacted box]

(request)

[Redacted box] was interviewed by SAS [Redacted box]
[Redacted box] on April 13, 1960, with Bureau

permission. [Redacted box] requested that any information he furnished
be confidential and he did not want it known that he was talking
to the FBI. [Redacted box] was evasive on several points and it is not
known whether he is telling all that he knows concerning this
matter.

b7C

b7D

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: [REDACTED]

b7C

Office: DALLAS

Date: 5/16/60

File Number: Dallas 62-2686; Bureau 105-74075

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka "The Patriot"

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

Synopsis: Dallas Confidential Informant [REDACTED] advised he had no knowledge of an individual known as "The Patriot" or any organization known as "The Patriot." [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] at Fort Worth, Texas, on 7/10/54. Upon interview by Bureau Agents on 4/18/60, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] at Fort Worth on 7/10/54; [REDACTED] on 7/12/55 at Jacksboro, Texas; [REDACTED] deserted her during 1956, and went to Houston, Texas. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, [REDACTED]

- P -

DETAILS:

b2

At Dallas, Texas:

b7D

On April 13, 1960, Dallas Confidential Informant [REDACTED] advised he had no knowledge of an organization known as "The Patriot" and no knowledge of an individual known as "The Patriot." [REDACTED] advised he has heard the term "Patriot" used but this was used in a general term by many people.

At Fort Worth, Texas:

On April 5, 1960, it was ascertained that JAMES P. HANCOCK was listed in the 1959 Criss-Cross directory as residing at [redacted] Fort Worth. b7C

On April 5, 1960, Operator No. 61, Retail Merchants Association, advised that J. POWELL HANCOCK, 221 Grace Street, occupation not shown, has been known to their files since March 10, 1926, and was last checked April 17, 1954. Records reflect that he was divorced from [redacted] in July 1954. Ten retail accounts were reported all of which were satisfactory, except one which was reported "slow."

On April 5, 1960 [redacted] Identification Division, Fort Worth Police Department, advised that POWELL J. HANCOCK, also known as [redacted] believed identical with [redacted] age thirty in 1953, and who resided at [redacted] described as 5'10", 155 pounds, eyes azure, hair gray, was arrested May 10, 1938, for vagrancy by Shertz-Hoote. Cash bond of \$25 was posted and [redacted] was released. b7C

On August 5, 1953, [redacted] was arrested by J. E. WITTEN and L. S. CHENAULT on a charge of investigation for aggravated assault, and threat to take life. This was later changed to investigation, and he was released on August 5, 1953. b7C

On April 5, 1960, [redacted] Central Records Division, Fort Worth Police Department, advised her files reflect that POWELL J. B. HANCOCK was, on January 15, 1959, in collision with a vehicle driven by [redacted] of Johnny Morrow Company, 900 North Henderson Street, Fort Worth, who was driving a 1958 Plymouth Station Wagon. Accident occurred at 1000 block of Main Street, Fort Worth. HANCOCK was driving a 1957 Oldsmobile, four door sedan, bearing 1958 Texas license DS 1840. HANCOCK's address was shown as 221 Grace Street, Fort Worth. He had driver's license No. 1886871. He was born January 14, 1903, age 56. No injuries were reported and the damage was minor. b7C

[redacted] Identification Division, Tarrant County Sheriff's Office, advised on April 5, 1960, that he has no record of either JAMES POWELL or [redacted]

On April 5, 1960, [redacted] District Court Clerk, Tarrant County, Divorce Records Division, advised that records in Cause No. 41145D reflect that on June 9, 1954, [redacted] filed suit through her attorney, [redacted] for divorce against JAMES POWELL HANCOCK, who was represented by [redacted] of Mays and Mays, Attorneys. They had resided at 221 Grace Street, Fort Worth. There were no children involved, and the allegations were the usual of cruel treatment. The divorce was granted by Judge LANGDON on July 10, 1954, and plaintiff's maiden name of [redacted] was restored.

[redacted] On April 13, 1960, [redacted] Fort Worth, advised that she met [redacted] only one time and that was in 1950, when she rode from a local grocery store to their homes on Grace Street. [redacted] b7C advised that she knows very little about this family, except that she heard Mr. and Mrs. HANCOCK were divorced in about 1954 and [redacted] went to Oklahoma for a period of about two years, but she and Mr. POWELL later remarried and are currently residing at [redacted] Fort Worth.

On April 14, 1960, [redacted] [redacted] advised she has no information concerning the HANCOCKS. b7C

On April 14, 1960, [redacted] stated he knows very little about the HANCOCK family except that they formerly resided at 221 Grace Street; that JAMES POWELL HANCOCK is a gambler and has been for several years engaged in gambling; that in about 1954 [redacted]

[redacted] she returned to Mr. HANCOCK and remarried him and is continuing to live with him.

On April 18, 1960, [redacted] Fort Worth, was interviewed and advised that her husband is employed by HOWARD LEE, an oil operator, Fort Worth National Bank Building. [redacted] advised she divorced Mr. HANCOCK on July 10, 1954, and married [redacted] also known as [redacted] who was reared at Wichita Falls, Texas. His father was [redacted] Wichita Falls, and is employed on the Wichita Falls Daily Times newspaper. She and [redacted] married July 12, 1955, at Jacksboro, Texas. They moved to Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. [redacted]

[redacted] She advised that [redacted] was at one time connected with the Police Department [redacted] at Wichita Falls, Texas, where he got into trouble [redacted]

[redacted] This was before she met him. She declined

DL 62-2686

to say how she came to get involved with [] and dismissed this by saying "it was a silly thing."

b7C

[] advised that in 1956, [] deserted her at Oklahoma City and went to Houston, Texas, to look for work. He never came back to her and she filed suit for divorce against him about January 1, 1957. She returned to Fort Worth and [] HANCOCK in 1958. She related that in 1955, she and [] Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. His occupation was []. She advised that [] was mixed up and confused when he went to Houston and she has not seen him since he left for Houston.

[] advised she told [] to be sure and go by and meet [] to whom she was distantly related. [] did not know whether or not [] ever met them or not. [] believed that [] lived for a time on [] in Houston, but she did not have the number of the house and could not be sure about the name of the street.

b7C

[] stated she never knew [] to have any particular political ideologies. She knew of no names by which he might have gone by.

b7C

[] described [] as follows:

Race:

White

Sex:

Male

Age:

Birth data:

Born about []

place of birth unknown.

Height:

Weight:

Build:

Medium

Eyes:

Blue

Hair:

Dark brown

Complexion:

Fair

Identification

Record:

Former employer:

Father:

Brother:

[] Wichita Falls, Texas.

[] a commercial artist,
New York, New York.

b7C

DL 62-2686

Sister: b7C

[redacted] (married name unknown),
Wichita Falls, Texas.

On April 19, 1960, [redacted] telephonically advised
she has a photograph of [redacted] made in 1955 which she would
make available to this Bureau if needed.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 62-2686

Dallas, Texas
May 16, 1960

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka.
"The Patriot"
RACIAL MATTERS

b2
b7C
b7D

In the report of SA [redacted] contact
with Dallas Confidential Informant [redacted] has been insufficient
to determine reliability.

This document contains neither recommendations nor
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is
loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distri-
buted outside your agency.

UNITED STATES

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/27/60

FROM : SAC, DALLAS (105-819)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]
RACIAL MATTERS

b7C

Re Bulet to Dallas, 4/8/60, captioned "UNSUB, aka., 'The Patriot,' RACIAL MATTERS," Bufile 105-38068.

b7C

[REDACTED] was interviewed on 5/23/60 by SAS KENNETH C. HOWE [REDACTED] at which time he was not hostile. [REDACTED] readily admitted having been [REDACTED] of the U. S. Klans, and having formerly been a member of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. [REDACTED] also readily admitted to being [REDACTED] of the Knights of the White Legion, however, he denied that this group was in favor of using force and violence to settle the racial situation. It was apparent from [REDACTED] interview, that he believes that the Jews and Communists in this country will attempt an uprising in the near future and he claims his organization is to help prevent this, stating he is a 100 per cent American.

b7C

It was pointed out to [REDACTED] that the legally constituted law enforcement agencies in this country were in a much better position to prevent any domestic violence, than an organization of the type which he was advocating. [REDACTED] at the end of the interview indicated that he had been considering withdrawing from the Knights of the White Legion and now decided that it would be better if he was no longer active in any klan type activities.

b7C

It is the opinion of the interviewing agents that [REDACTED] is the cowardly type and now that he has been exposed it is doubtful whether he will partake in any acts of racial violence on his own volition.

The results of his interview in the case "UNSUB, aka 'The Patriot'" will be set forth in a report under that caption.

-C-

3 - Bureau (1-105-38068)(RM)

1 - Dallas

JPH:jeg

(4)

EX-102

12 MAY 31 1960

62 JUN 8 1960

REC-78

105-74075-185

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-74075)

DATE: 5/31/60

FROM : SAC, BOSTON (105-4044)

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka
"The Patriot"
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO: Memphis)

ReBoslet to Director dated March 25, 1960;
report of SA [redacted] Houston, dated 3/4/60;
and report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, Memphis, dated
5/3/60.

b7C

b7D

[redacted]
interviewed by Boston Office. FD 302's will be for-
warded to Memphis Office. Both [redacted] cooperative.

[redacted] does not know true identity of "The
Patriot". Only person he knows who he believes knows
true identity of "The Patriot" is [redacted]
[redacted] of "Common Sense".

b7C

- 2 - Bureau
2 - Memphis (105-390)
2 - Houston (62-1399)
1 - Boston

ELM/ner
(7)

REC-73

105-74075-186
18 JUN 2 1960

EX-107

62 JUN 6 1960

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (105-74075)

DATE: 6/6/60

FROM : SAC, Knoxville (105-263)

SUBJECT: UNSUB, aka "The Patriot"
RACIAL MATTERS

b7C

Reference is made to the report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, Memphis, 5/3/60, bearing captioned title wherein Knoxville is requested to identify [redacted] and give consideration to seeking Bureau authority to interview them regarding their knowledge of the Patriot.

b7C

[redacted] referred to is believed to be possibly identical with [redacted] Tennessee, who formerly held Post Office Box at Knoxville, Tennessee, in the name of Tennessee White Citizens Council. This box was discontinued in 1958. It is known, however, that in January, 1960 a shipment of pamphlets of the National States Rights Party was made to [redacted] at Knoxville, Tenn., under [redacted] which has been discontinued. This package was later picked up by [redacted] on behalf of [redacted] which person was authorized to receive the shipment by the sender.

b7C

In connection with the investigation of the NSRP, RACIAL MATTERS, Bufile 105-66233, LS O.O., [redacted] have been identified as members of the NSRP. As pointed out in recent communication from Louisville, officials of the NSRP in the past have objected to FBI investigations of it, maintaining it a solely political party. The Thunderbolt, official organ of the NSRP, has frequently carried articles attacking the FBI and the Director and also articles have appeared critical of interviews by the FBI with members of the organization.

RUC

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Memphis (105-390)
- 1 - Knoxville

TAS:mle
(5)

105-74075-187
REC-79 15 JUN 8 1960

62 JUN 13 1960

KX 105-263

In view of the above, it is not believed that an interview with any of the above individuals would probably be productive concerning obtaining information regarding "The Patriot" and Bureau authority is not being requested to conduct such interview at this time.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office Dallas	Office of Origin MEMPHIS	Date 6/2/60	Investigative Period 5/11 - 25/60
TITLE OF CASE UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka; "The Patriot"		Report made by SA [redacted]	Typed By: jeg
		CHARACTER OF CASE RACIAL MATTERS	

~~XS-263-11X~~

REFERENCE

b7C

Report of SA [redacted] Dallas, 5/16/60.

- RUC -

Approved <i>CO/S</i>	Special Agent In Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made: 5 - Bureau (105-74075)(RM) 3 - Memphis (105-390)(RM) 1 - Dallas (62-2886)		105-74075-188 REC-14 16 JUN 9 1960 EX-101	

- A* -
Cover Page

50 JUN 17 1960

SIX
STAT. SECT.
AGENCY *4-2, on, as, Reg*
 REG. INFO
 DATE FORW. *6/16/60*
 HOW FORW. *R/S*
 BY *RB:9pt*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: [REDACTED]

b7C

Date:

6/2/60

Office: DALLAS

File Number: Dallas 62-2686; Bureau 105-74075

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka; "The Patriot"

b7C

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

Synopsis:

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] Knights of the White Legion, Dallas, Texas, had no knowledge of an organization known as "The Patriot" or an individual known as "The Patriot."

[REDACTED] Sherman, Texas, advised he had never heard of an individual called "The Patriot" but had heard of several organizations with the word "Patriot" used in them, but was not a member of any of these organizations.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
INTERVIEW REPORTDate 5/26/60

b7C

Dallas, Texas
[redacted] advised he is currently [redacted] of the Knights of the White Legion, which [redacted] described as an anti-integration organization for white protestants. [redacted] stated he was former [redacted] of the U. S. Klans and formerly a member of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, both in Dallas.

[redacted] advised he had never heard of an organization known as "The Patriot" nor had he ever heard of an individual who referred to himself as "The Patriot." [redacted] stated he had never heard of an individual named [redacted]

b7C

Interview with [redacted]

File # 62-2636on 5/23/60 at Dallas, Texas

b7C

Date dictated 5/25/60by Special Agent S KENNETH C. HOWE [redacted]

/jg

- 2 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
INTERVIEW REPORTDate 5/17/60

b7C

[redacted] Auto Parts Company, 310 West Lamar, advised he had never heard of an individual called "The Patriot", but had heard of numerous organizations which used the word "Patriot" in them. [redacted] advised that he considered them all to be some sort of racket and therefore did not belong or contribute to any of these organizations which used the word "Patriot" in them.

[redacted] stated that he is outspoken on the question of racial segregation and what he considered to be anti-Semitism, but he emphasized he was definitely not in favor of violence of any sort.

b7C

[redacted] advised he knows of no organized anti-Semitism or any organization similar to a klan type organization in the Sherman, Texas, area.

Interview with [redacted] File # 62-2686

on 5/13/60 at Sherman, Texas Date dictated 5/16/60

by Special Agent ALFRED D. NEELEY [redacted] /jeg

- 3* -

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-74075)

DATE: June 8, 1960
REC-39
100

FROM : SAC, BOSTON (105-4044)

SUBJECT: UNSUB, aka
"The Patriot"
RM
7/1

Re report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE dated May 3, 1960 at Memphis; report of SA [redacted] dated March 4, 1960 at Houston and Boston letter to the Director dated March 25, 1960.

b7C

Enclosed herewith for the Memphis Office are seven copies each of Forms FD 302 reflecting interviews with [redacted] One copy each of these FD 302s is also enclosed for the information of Houston.

b7C

For the information of the Memphis Office, [redacted] who is described as a free lance lecturer and writer on hate groups, appeared to be extremely cooperative during interview and expressed the desire to cooperate with the FBI. He also indicated he was preparing an article on "The Patriot" and was going to use the material turned over to him by [redacted] for this article.

From conversation with [redacted] it does not appear that he has any material in his possession which has not already been provided the Memphis Office. If the Memphis Office deems it advisable, this material can be secured from [redacted] and sent to the Bureau for comparison purposes. It is to be noted that [redacted] has requested the material to be returned to him.

b7C

The indices of the Boston Office do not contain any reference to [redacted]

- ② - Bureau (105-74065)
1 - Houston (62-1399) (Info) (Enc. 1)
2 - Memphis (105-340) (Enc. 7)
1 - Boston (105-4044)

ELM/bmh

(6)

REC- 44

105-74075-189
12 JUN 13 1960
EX-100
[Signature]

59 JUN 23 1960

b7C

Because [] stability has not been tested, he was not asked to furnish confidential information to the FBI at this time. If the Memphis Office deems it advisable, efforts could be made to develop [] as a potential informant and have him attempt to re-establish his contacts with "The Patriot". [] feels that the only two individuals outside of the FBI who know he furnished information concerning "The Patriot" are [] and he feels that they would not reveal his identity.

Concerning [] the individual who introduced [] the indices of the Boston Office indicate that in 1952 and 1953, efforts were made by the Boston Office to develop [] as a potential SOI in Communist matters during the investigation of Communist front organizations, Development of Panels Program. Although he indicated a willingness to cooperate, he later told agents contacting him that he was apprehensive with respect to his confidential relationship with the Bureau as a result of continuing publicity appearing in the Boston press regarding another Boston school teacher who had recently appeared before a hearing held by the U. S. Senate Internal Sub-committee in Boston and [] advised that in view of the fact that he, himself, was a school teacher, he hesitated to "run the risk" of being at a meeting which might be construed by anyone as being guided by the CP or Communist sympathizers.

b7C ss

b7C

In view of this fact, no further effort was made to develop him as a potential informant.

RUC.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-74075)

DATE: 6/9/60

FROM : SAC, HOUSTON (62-1399)

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Aka.;
"The Patriot"
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO: Memphis)Re: Report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, dated 5/3/60,
at Memphis.

b7C

Houston letter to the Bureau, dated 4/30/60.

For the information of the Bureau and Memphis,
[redacted] Jacinto City,
Texas, was interviewed in connection with the rental of P. O.
Box 24001 at Houston, Texas, and could furnish no information
of interest to this investigation. Details of this interview
will be included in the next report submitted by Houston.

For the information of the Milwaukee Office, the
Unknown Subject in this investigation is reported to have
distributed hate-type literature and information was received
that some of this literature may have been printed by
"Biggers down in Texas". The Houston Office is attempting
to develop a source at the Biggers Printing Company, 100
Sabine Street, Houston, Texas, to determine if that firm may
have printed literature for captioned organization.

Investigation at Houston has disclosed the Biggers
Printing Company has a total of approximately 600 individuals.
One of these employees has been identified as [redacted]
[redacted] Houston, Texas, reportedly
was born [redacted] and was employed between [redacted] by
Phillips Lithographing Company at Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
[redacted] wife is identified as [redacted] and he reportedly
has two children.

LEADS

REC-38

105-74075-190

MILWAUKEEAT MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN:

JUN 14 1960

Is requested to check office indices and furnish
to Houston any pertinent information pertaining to [redacted]

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Memphis (105-390) (RM)
2 - Boston (105-4044) (RM)
2 - Houston

- P - b7C

51

JUN 20 1960

HO 62-1399

The Houston Office plans to interview this individual in the near future in the absence of any information which would preclude such interview.

BOSTON

AT WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS:

b7C

It is noted leads have been set out for Boston to interview [redacted] Waltham, Massachusetts. When interviewing [redacted] the Boston Office is requested to develop full details identifying the Biggers Firm which he reportedly stated was doing printing for captioned organization.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REC- 28

REPORTING OFFICE LOUISVILLE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN MEMPHIS	DATE JUN 22 1960	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 5/18 - 6/14/60
TITLE OF CASE UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka., "The Patriot"		REPORT MADE BY SA [REDACTED]	TYPED BY mk
		CHARACTER OF CASE RACIAL MATTERS	

REFERENCE

Report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, 5/3/60, Memphis.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

The following is noted for information of offices not having received previous communication instant matter:

Beginning in Fall of 1958, individual identified as [REDACTED] Clarksdale, Mississippi, surreptitiously approached citizens of Little Rock, Arkansas, to join a secret unidentified organization, militant and tightly organized, whose aim is to take control of the United States on behalf of Christian Gentiles. Organization has no name and loosely referred to as "The Patriots." Group revolutionary in nature. Headquarters, national leaders and identities of most members unknown.

APPROVED <i>WRH</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: LS 105-329 See page 1A. <i>5-1-1A</i>		<i>105-74075-191</i>	REC- 89
		JUN 24 1960	EX. - 139

AGENCY *D-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100*
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. *7/1/60*
HOW FORW. *2/5*
BY *2/5*

50 JUL 6 1960

COPIES OF THIS REPORT

5 - Bureau (105-74075)(RM)
1 - Albany (RM)
1 - Atlanta (105-989)(RM)
1 - Baltimore (RM)
1 - Birmingham (RM)
1 - Boston (105-4044 (RM)
1 - Chicago (105-5710)(RM)
1 - Cleveland (RM)
1 - Dallas (62-2686)(RM)
1 - Knoxville (RM)
2 - Memphis (105-390)(RM)
1 - Miami (RM)
1 - Mobile (RM)
1 - Omaha (RM)
1 - Seattle (RM)
1 - Salt Lake City (RM)
1 - San Diego (RM)
1 - Tampa (RM)
1 - Louisville (105-329)

Organization distributes voluminous literature, most of which is issued under pen name of "The Patriot." Advocates extermination of the Jews and urges members to obtain and use firearms, possibly against Jews. Mail drops involving Houston, Texas, and Union, New Jersey, used to date. Fictitious names and extreme security precautions utilized.

[redacted] Louisville & Nashville Railroad, Louisville, Kentucky, whose interview is set forth in instant report, also advised that the only method of determining whether or not other literature as that described in instant report had been shipped from the Louisville & Nashville Depot, Louisville, Kentucky, would be to individually check each Bill of Lading covering shipments handled by the Freight Depot. [redacted] estimated that such a check would involve on the average of 175 Bills of Lading daily. In this connection it is noted that [redacted] referred to in instant report, advised he feels confident that there has been no additional vault type shipment by individual identifying himself as [redacted] as noted in instant report. In the event the Memphis Division desires additional checks made of Bills of Lading at Louisville & Nashville Railroad, Louisville, Kentucky, the Louisville Division should be so advised. b7C

For the information of the Bureau and Memphis, it is noted the Louisville Division did not interview MILLARD DEE GRUBBS concerning instant matter for the following reasons. GRUBBS is Chairman of the Citizens Councils of Kentucky, Inc., and the Citizens National Law Enforcement Commission. He is a disbarred attorney, approximately 72 years of age, and a rabid segregationist. He talks rapidly and excitedly and in the past has made invented allegations against the FBI. He is a close acquaintance of [redacted] officials in the National States Rights Party (Bufile 105-66233), who in their publication "The Thunderbolt" viciously attack the FBI and its Director. It is not felt that MILLARD GRUBBS would willingly furnish any information to the FBI which, in GRUBBS' opinion, might be adverse to the cause of segregation. b7C

No leads have been set forth to interview the individuals identified in instant report as having received shipments from M. (MILLARD) GRUBBS inasmuch as the extent of investigation already conducted in instant matter is not known to the Louisville Division. However, copies of this report are being furnished all offices covering residences of such persons for information purposes in the event Memphis requests the interview of such person or requests the office covering such persons' residences, to furnish a characterization of such persons.

b2

b7D

LS 105-329

It is noted that [redacted] (RAC) have both been acquainted with MILLARD GRUBBS for approximately a year and neither has ever received any information GRUBBS is publishing material under the name "The Patriot." The possibility exists that with respect to the shipments described in instant report, the individual identifying himself as [redacted] used GRUBBS' name as shipper in an effort to conceal the true identity of "The Patriot."

b7C

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source

File Where Located

[redacted] (RAC)	b2	Instant report, page 2,4-5 [redacted]
[redacted] (RAC)	b7C	Instant report, page 2
[redacted] (reliable [redacted] re MILLARD GRUBBS), [redacted] [redacted] Louisville, Ky, - protected per request.	b7D	Instant report, page 8

Informants used to characterize the Citizens National Law Enforcement Commission were [redacted] [redacted] Florence, South Carolina, and [redacted] (RAC).

b2

Informants used to characterize the National States Rights Party were [redacted] a PSI of the Charlotte Office and [redacted]

b7C

b7D

Careful consideration has been given to the use of T symbols in this report, and such symbols were utilized only when necessary to protect the identity of the sources.

LEADS

One copy to above offices for information purposes as noted heretofore.

- C -

COVER PAGE

LS 105-329

MEMPHIS OFFICE

AT MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

b7C

In the event a photograph of the individual known as [REDACTED] is available, will forward copy thereof to Louisville for exhibition to individuals contacted by [REDACTED] at the Louisville & Nashville Freight Depot, Louisville, Kentucky.

- D* -

COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

b7C

Report of:

SA [REDACTED]

Office: LOUISVILLE

Date:

JUN 22 1960

File Number:

LOUISVILLE (105-329

BUFILE: 105-74075

Title:

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka.,
"The Patriot"

Character:

RACIAL MATTERS

Synopsis:

On 12/9/59, a W/M about [REDACTED] signing his name as [REDACTED] personally delivered for shipping to Freight Depot, Louisville & Nashville Railroad, Louisville, Ky., 22 cartons addressed to different individuals throughout the U.S. Cartons weighed approximately 50 lbs. each and contents were described as printed matter. Cartons were brought to Depot by [REDACTED] in half ton pickup truck, and [REDACTED] stated the shipper to be M.D. GRUBBS, 1427 South 6th Street, Louisville, Ky. Shipping charges totaling \$86.28 were paid by [REDACTED] in currency. [REDACTED] unknown to individual at L&N Freight Depot who received cartons from [REDACTED]. Identities of consignees and description of [REDACTED] set forth. M. D. GRUBBS is Chairman of Citizens Councils of Kentucky, Inc.

- RUC -

LS 105-329

b2

b7D

DETAILS:

On May 18, 1960, [] an acquaintance of MILLARD DEE GRUBBS, Louisville, Kentucky, advised he had never received any information indicating GRUBBS was publishing material under the pen name of "The Patriot."

On June 3, 1960, [] an acquaintance of MILLARD DEE GRUBBS, Louisville, Kentucky, stated he had never received any information that MILLARD GRUBBS was publishing material under the pen name of "The Patriot."

On June 6, 1960, []
[] Louisville & Nashville Railroad, 9th and Broadway Streets, Louisville, Kentucky, advised SA [] that he was not acquainted with MILLARD DEE GRUBBS. [] stated that he did not know of any shipments of freight which might have been made by Mr. GRUBBS. He advised that in order to determine details regarding any specific freight shipment, ^{b7C} would be necessary to know either the date of the shipment or the waybill number covering the shipment. SA [] checked the L&N Railroad copies of the Bills of Lading covering shipments handled between the dates of December 9, 1959, through December 11, 1959, and located the following Bills of Lading which reflect the shipper to be M. D. GRUBBS, [] Louisville, Kentucky. Each Bill of Lading was dated December 9, 1959, and the weight of each shipment is reflected to be 50 pounds, and the material being shipped is described as printed matter.

<u>Waybill No.</u>	<u>Consignee</u>	<u>Shipping Charges</u>
107782	[] Miami, Florida	\$ 4.00
107783	[] Chicago, Illinois	3.06
107784	[] Knoxville, Tennessee	3.06
107785	[] Birmingham, Alabama	3.06

b7C

LS 105-329

<u>Waybill No.</u>	<u>Consignee</u>	<u>Shipping Charges</u>
107836	[redacted] Belmont, Massachusetts	\$ 3.77
107837	[redacted] b7C Bethel, Vermont	4.00
107851	[redacted] Griffin, Georgia	3.06
107871	[redacted] St. Angelo, Texas	4.00
107878	[redacted] Oldsmar, Florida	<u>3.61</u>
TOTAL:		\$ 86.28

On October 14, 1958, MILLARD DEE GRUBBS, 1427 South 6th Street, Louisville, Kentucky, advised SA's [redacted] that he is National Chairman of the Citizens National Law Enforcement Commission (CNLEC) and President of the Citizens Councils of Kentucky, Inc. (CCKI). GRUBBS remarked he feels some judicial opinions and legislative enactments have departed from the intent of the framers of the Constitution, and that he seeks to bring about greater respect for and observance of the Constitution of the United States. GRUBBS stated he strongly supports segregation.

b7C

Information concerning the CNLEC and the CCKI is set forth in the appendix to this report.

As noted above, a carton containing 50 pounds of printed material was shipped to [redacted] Atlanta, Georgia. In this connection it is noted that, according to information furnished in December, 1959, by [redacted] [redacted] was living in Louisville, Kentucky, with [redacted] during the month of December, 1959.

b2

b7C

b7D

On November 21, 1959, [redacted] advised that [redacted] [redacted] had arrived in Louisville, Kentucky, on November 19, 1959, and went to live with [redacted] On June 1, 1960,

LS 105-329

[redacted] advised that although [redacted] had then been living in Louisville, Kentucky with [redacted] since his, [redacted] arrival in November, 1959, [redacted] had apparently maintained [redacted] Atlanta, Georgia, during this time.

b2

b7C

b7D

A APPROX 7
The Anti-Defamation League Bulletin, in its issue of March, 1959, carried an article by JEROME BAKST, entitled "Angry Young Men of Hate." This article described JESSE B. STONER as "another of the hate group leaders" being 36 years of age. It stated STONER "got started in the 1940's when he was a Klan organizer in Tennessee. Subsequently he was Fuehrer of his own organizations, variously called the Stoner Anti-Jewish Party and the Christian Anti-Jewish Party." The article stated that EDWARD FIELDS had been STONER's "Secretary" in connection with the Christian Anti-Jewish Party.

A APPROX
The above referred to article described EDWARD FIELDS as 26 years old, and a Louisville chiropractor and "a key figure in the National States Rights Party and coordinator of all its activities, contacts and liaison with leaders of other hate groups. He apparently started Jew-bating in his teens, aided STONER in the Christian Anti-Jewish Party, and got involved in newspaper notoriety while attending chiropractic school in Davenport, Iowa. There, in early 1954, according to newspaper reports, he pasted anti-Jewish stickers on store windows during Brotherhood Week."

Date June 20, 1960

[redacted] Louisville, Kentucky, phone EMerson [redacted] advised he is the [redacted] at the Louisville & Nashville Railroad Freight Depot, Louisville, Kentucky. He stated he has been employed with this railroad for [redacted] He reviewed Bills of Lading covering shipments made on December 9, 1959, reflecting the shipper to be M. D. GRUBBS, [redacted] Louisville, Kentucky. [redacted] said he well recalled these shipments as he had to personally fill out each Bill of Lading and remembers he got "writer's cramp." Each Bill of Lading is signed in the name of [redacted] said this signature was made by the individual who delivered these shipments to the Louisville & Nashville Freight Depot. b7C b7D

[redacted] said that somewhere between 10:30 AM and noon on December 9, 1959, a white male drove up to the Louisville & Nashville Freight Depot platform in a half ton pickup truck. [redacted] does not remember the truck having any lettering or other identifying information on it, but stated he can not now clearly recall details concerning the truck. He said the individual driving the truck had 22 cartons on the truck addressed and ready for shipment. [redacted] helped move some of the cartons for shipment and based on his picking up the cartons he judged each weighed approximately 50 pounds. [redacted] stated he would not be far off in his estimate of the weight, having had [redacted] experience at the depot. He did not, however, actually weigh the packages on a scale as he knew they would not weigh over 100 pounds, which is the minimum charge which must be made on freight shipments. b7C b7D

[redacted] said the individual delivering the cartons for shipment did not engage in much conversation, but did advise [redacted] that the cartons were being shipped by M. D. GRUBBS of [redacted] Louisville, Kentucky. He also told [redacted] material in each carton was printed matter, and [redacted] made out the Bills of Lading based on the information supplied by this individual. [redacted] said that the majority of the conversation between this individual and himself related to the trouble [redacted] was being put to in making out all these b7C b7D

On 6/14/60 at Louisville, Kentucky File # LS 105-329

by SA [redacted] mk b7C Date dictated 6/17/60

b7C

LS 105-329

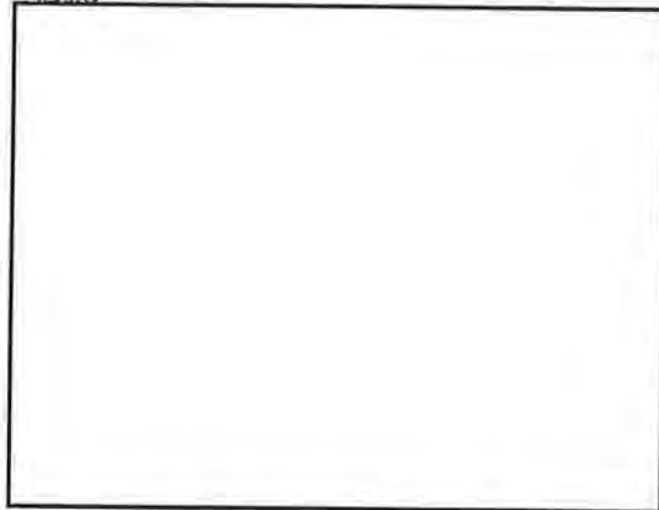
Bills of Lading. [] does not recall the individual giving any identifying information about himself, and nothing was done or said which caused [] to be in any way suspicious of this individual or the material he had brought to the platform for shipping.

[] described the individual who delivered the cartons to the Louisville & Nashville platform as follows:

Race: White
Sex: Male
Age:
Weight:
Height:
Build:
Complexion:

Regularities:

Scars and marks:
Hair:
Accent:
Dress:



b7C

b7C

[] stated it is possible that if he saw a photograph of the above described individual, he might be able to again recognize him.

b7C

LS 105-329

[redacted] Louisville, Kentucky, [redacted] Louisville & Nashville Freight Depot, Louisville, Kentucky, advised SA [redacted] on June 14, 1960, that the cash book of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad reflects that the shipping charges on the heretofore described 22 shipments on December 9, 1959, total \$86.28, and this was paid for in currency on December 9, 1959.

[redacted] advised on June 14, 1960, that she feels confident no number of cartons as described heretofore were handled by MILLARD GRUBBS at his residence, 1427 South 6th Street, Louisville, Kentucky.

b2

b7C

b7D

APPENDIX

CITIZENS NATIONAL LAW ENFORCEMENT COMMISSION

On March 16, 1958, a source advised that the Articles of Incorporation of the Citizens National Law Enforcement Commission reflected the principal office and place of business to be 1427 South 6th Street, Louisville, Kentucky, and the purposes of the organization to be to help the American people become better informed upon the Constitution of the United States and the rights and powers it exclusively reserves to the several states, and to create a Citizens Commission to have the laws of the United States and the several states enforced against treason and other high crimes against the nation.

On August 25, 1959, a second source advised that the Citizens National Law Enforcement Commission was an organization created by MILLARD GRUBBS and as of that time appeared to be strictly a paper organization. The source stated that MILLARD GRUBBS had remarked on several occasions about his desire of making citizens arrests of public officials who fail to do their duty.

APPENDIX

NATIONAL STATES RIGHTS PARTY Formerly known as United White Party

On November 26, 1957, a source advised that the United White Party (UWP) was organized at a convention held in Knoxville, Tennessee, on November 10, 1957. An article in the November 26, 1957, issue of the "Greenville Piedmont," a newspaper of Greenville, South Carolina, reported that "a Ku Klux Klan spokesman of Greenville reported the recent formation of a new political party to be known as the United White Party." According to the article, the party was formed at a recently held meeting in Knoxville, Tennessee, at which many Klansmen were represented. The UWP was reported as being opposed to all "race mixing organizations and individuals."

The July, 1958, issue of "The Thunderbolt," self-described as the "official Racial Nationalist Organ of the National States Rights Party" (NSRP) reported that rank and file "States Righters" had merged with the UWP under "the banner of the National States Rights Party" with national offices at Post Office Box 261, Jeffersonville, Indiana.

In November, 1958, a source advised that the NSRP is composed of past members of the Ku Klux Klan and notorious anti-Semites.

The Ku Klux Klan has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

CITIZENS COUNCILS OF KENTUCKY, INC.

The Articles of Incorporation of the Citizens Councils of Kentucky, Inc. are filed in the County Court Clerk's Office, Jefferson County, Kentucky. These articles were filed with the Secretary of State of Kentucky on May 25, 1956. The principal office of the organization is shown as 1427 South 6th Street, Louisville, Kentucky. Purposes of the organization are set forth as the protection and preservation of historical Southern customs, opposing attacks on social and political institutions, protection of the American way of life and revealing to the public the true aims of Communism.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Louisville, Kentucky
June 22, 1960

UNKNOWN SUBJECT
Also Known As
"The Patriot"
RACIAL MATTERS

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent
[redacted] dated and captioned as above.

b2

[redacted] through [redacted] and the sources furnishing
information concerning organizations mentioned in instant
report, have furnished reliable information in the past.

b7C

b7D

PROPERTY OF THE FBI - This memorandum and its contents are
loaned to you by the FBI, and neither should be disseminated
outside the agency to which loaned.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE Memphis, Tennessee	OFFICE OF ORIGIN Memphis	DATE 6-29-60	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 5/9 - 6/14/60
TITLE OF CASE UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka "The Patriot"		REPORT MADE BY WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE	TYPED BY FJ
		CHARACTER OF CASE RACIAL MATTERS	

REFERENCE: Report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, dated 5-3-60 at Memphis.

- P -

b7C

Photo

CC TO: *NSA*

REQ. REC'D *2-13*

FEB 28 1968

ANS. BY: *ALZ BN*

COPIES MADE:

ALL COPIES REGISTERED MAIL

- 5- Bureau(105-74075)
- 2- Atlanta(105-989)
- 2- Boston(105-4044)
- 2- Dallas(62-2686)
- 2- Houston(62-1399)
- 2- Louisville(105-329)
- 1- OSI, 9th District, Barksdale AFB, La.
- 1- OSI, 8th District, Maxwell AFB, Ala.
- 1- ONI, 6th Naval District, Charleston, S. C.
- 1- G-2, Fort McPherson, Ga.
- 2- Memphis(105-390)

APPROVED 	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE See Above		105-74075-192 10 JUL 5 1960	REC-12
		STAT. SECT.	

AGENCY *h.s. encls. 1-1 Sept. 1960 (S, CR)*

REL. REC'D *7/1/60*

DATE FORW. *R/S*

HOW FORW. *R/S*

BY *R/S*

53 JUL 15 1960

INFORMANTS

INFORMANT

FILE WHERE LOCATED

Me#105-390-375

[redacted] Clarksdale,
Miss [redacted]
Identity protected at his
request

b2

[redacted]
Source of Information(RAC)
Clarksdale, Miss.

b7C

b7D

[redacted]
Confidential Source(RAC)
Clarksdale, Miss.

Careful consideration has been given to the use of T symbols in this report and has been done only when absolutely necessary to protect the identity of the informant.

LEADS

THE ATLANTA DIVISION

* AT COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

b7C

Will submit, in report form, the results of the interview with [redacted] "The Georgia Tribune."

THE BOSTON DIVISION

AT WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

1. Will endeavor to develop [redacted] as a PCI(RAC), and thereafter have him attempt to reestablish contact with "The Patriot" group in an effort to infiltrate it.

b7C

* 2. Will through logical sources attempt to identify [redacted] of New Hampshire, possibly connected with "The Patriot." (See report SA [redacted] dated 3-4-60 at Houston.)

Me#105-390

THE DALLAS DIVISION

* AT SHERMAN, TEXAS

b7C

Will report results of its interview with [redacted] close associate of [redacted] (See letter Dallas to Bureau 3-22-60, and report SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, dated 5-3-60 at Memphis.)

THE HOUSTON DIVISION

AT HOUSTON, TEXAS

Will continue its efforts to develop a source at the Biggers Printing Company, in an effort to learn if literature of "The Patriot" is, or has been printed there.

THE LOUISVILLE DIVISION

* AT LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

1. Will through logical sources endeavor to ascertain shipping and distributing of material regarding "The Patriot" by M. D. GRUBBS.

2. Will give consideration to seeking Bureau authority to interview GRUBBS concerning his knowledge of and connections with "The Patriot."

The Bureau has directed that this case be brought to a logical conclusion, and that all persons who logically might have knowledge of, or participating in, activity in "The Patriot" be interviewed unless reason exists to the contrary.

b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE

Reference is made to the interview by Denver FBI Agents with [redacted] on May 9, 1960, wherein he furnished old copies of "The Patriot" published by the Boswell Printing Company, Ltd., 10 Essex Street, London, England. Previous investigation has failed to indicate any connection between this publication and instant group.

By communication dated June 6, 1960, the Knoxville FBI Division advised as follows:

C

COVER PAGE

Reference is made to the report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, Memphis, 5-3-60, bearing captioned title wherein Knoxville is requested to identify [redacted] and give consideration to seeking Bureau authority to interview them regarding their knowledge of The Patriot.

[redacted] referred to is believed to be possibly identical with [redacted] Clinton, Tennessee, who formerly held Post Office Box at Knoxville, Tennessee, in the name of Tennessee White Citizens Council. This box was discontinued in 1958. It is known, however, that in January, 1960 a shipment of pamphlets of the National States Rights Party was made to [redacted] at Knoxville, under [redacted] which has been discontinued. This package was later picked up by [redacted] on behalf of [redacted] which person was authorized to receive the shipment by the sender. b7C

In connection with the investigation of the NSRP, RACIAL MATTERS, Bufile 105-66233, LS O.O., [redacted] and [redacted] have been identified as members of the NSRP. As pointed out in recent communication from Louisville, officials of the NSRP in the past have objected to FBI investigations of it, maintaining it a solely political party. The Thunderbolt, official organ of the NSRP, has frequently carried articles attacking the FBI and the Director and also articles have appeared critical of interviews by the FBI with members of the organization. b7C

A review of instant case fails to show any recent activity regarding "The Patriot" on the part of [redacted] the only individual in the territory of the Memphis FBI heretofore known to be connected with "The Patriot"; in fact, all available information indicates that the only recent activity of "The Patriot" group involves the recent shipping of quantities of "The Patriot" literature by M. D. GRUBBS of Louisville, Kentucky. It is felt that investigation by the Louisville Division may lead to the source of "The Patriot" literature and to those responsible for its printing and preparation.

It is felt that [redacted] of Waltham, Massachusetts may be able to infiltrate "The Patriot" group and a lead is set out for Boston to explore this possibility.

b7C

D*
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: OSI, 9th Dist., Barksdale AFB, La.
OSI, 8th Dist., Maxwell AFB, Ala.

ONI, 6th Naval Dist.,
Charleston, S. C.
G-2, Ft. McPherson, Ga.

Report of: SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE
Date: 6-29-60

Office: Memphis

File Number: Bufile #105-74075; Me#105-390

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka
"The Patriot"

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

b7C

Synopsis: Investigation by Denver FBI indicates that N. D. GRUBBS, 1427 S. Fifth St., Louisville, Ky., is possibly the printer and distributor of writings of "The Patriot." Interviews by Boston FBI with [redacted] and [redacted] set out. [redacted] has no first-hand information regarding "The Patriot." [redacted] described his past affiliation with "The Patriot" group. Information developed at Clarksdale, Miss. that [redacted] is considering desirability of being converted to Judaism.

- P -

DETAILS: INVESTIGATION BY DENVER, COLORADO FBI DIVISION

By communication dated May 25, 1960, the Denver FBI Division advised as follows:

On May 9, 1960, [redacted] was interviewed by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] at 7 West Las Vegas Street, Denver, Colorado (office of [redacted]) at which time he said he did not know the identity of "The Patriot" and that neither he nor [redacted] subscribed to any publication with this title. He did, however, find, in the [redacted] library, a number of old volumes, which, apparently

b7C

b7D

192

[] had previously collected and which he discontinued receiving in the early 1930's. These volumes are all entitled, "The Patriot." They are all published by the Boswell Printing and Publishing Company, Ltd., 10 Essex Street, London, England. A cursory look at them indicated they were somewhat anti-Semitic publications.

[] advised that neither he nor [] are engaged in receiving or publishing any type of anti-Semitic literature. He said he is still working on a book called "History of Money." He stated [] is very ill and in the hospital with a serious lung condition.

On May 13, 1960, [] contacted SA [] and advised that in his desire to help in this matter, he had written to [] San Angelo, Texas, publisher of "Grass Roots" and had asked him, he claims, (without mentioning that the FBI was interested) if he knew anything about "The Patriot." [] said he received a page from a "Grass Roots" publication in which it is indicated that [] had received "a whole truckload of ore" shipped to us from "The Patriot." [] also copied a paragraph of a personal letter to him from [] which indicates that all [] knows about "The Patriot" he published in "Grass Roots" No. 90, page 4, items 5 and 6. He indicates that the material he received had been sent to him by N. D. GRUBBS, 1427 South Fifth Street, Louisville, Kentucky. [] mentioned that apparently this individual is the printer.

That portion of "Grass Roots" referring to "The Patriot" states:

"RECENTLY WE RECEIVED a whole truckload of 'ore' shipped to us by 'The Patriot,' which had been mined apparently in his back yard, and we had to tag it 'q u i c k silver.' Runs along for a few hundred miles on a straight track, then darts off suddenly on a 'spur' the lords and commons only know to where. Mixing drinks! History galore till you are sore, then some more and - off on another 'splore.'

"In one place Patriot says Ezekiel is the only 'pure' book in the Old Talmud(OT). Rather, ZEKE was written by the 'Babylonian faction' of orthodox (rabbinical) Jews (during the Dark Ages, as per Dr. ROTH, Jew scholar) to offset the manuscript Jeremiah that had been placed on the conveyor belt by the "Jerusalem faction" of (libertarian) Jews. Hence Ezekiel is nothing but a rehash (rewrite) of the manuscript Jeremiah and in many instances in the same words, following the same subjects. (Compare the two books

Me#105-390

"chapter by chapter). Else the writers of Jeremiah and Ezekiel produced the two manuscripts from a common first draft of a previous hodge podge like the DEAD S. Sc."

The notation by states: b7C

"All I know about the 'Patriot' I published in GR No. 90, p. 4, items 5 and 6. Get that copy and read it. The material weighed just 50 pounds, and cost \$4.00 to get it to me prepaid. It was sent by N. D. Grubbs, 1427 S. Fifth St., Louisville, Ky. Apparently he is the printer. Since that time I read a statement in some Nationalist sheet about 'the young Englishman who calls himself The Patriot.' That is all I know. I do not endorse his rambling line and made no effort to distribute what was sent me, but when I moved I sent it out with the contents of my wastebasket. He advocates some form of the British-Israel fanaticism."

INVESTIGATION BY THE BOSTON FBI DIVISION

Date May 24, 1960

[redacted]
Boston, Massachusetts was interviewed and advised as follows: b7C

B. APPROX. [redacted]

He is [redacted] years of age and earns his living as a free lance writer and lecturer in connection with right wing organizations. He specializes particularly in hate groups. By this, he explained, that he obtains all available literature from various hate groups and then, in his lectures and writings, he attempts to expose them. N.J.

He expected the FBI to contact him and interview him regarding "The Patriot." After developing information on this organization, he went to his good friend [redacted] R.I.

[redacted] PROVIDENCE JOURNAL, furnished him with the information that he had on this matter and collaborated with [redacted] on the article exposing "The Patriot" which he wrote in the March 18, 1960 edition of the PROVIDENCE JOURNAL. [redacted] b7C

told him he was going to report this information to the FBI and [redacted] had given [redacted] permission to use his name.

[redacted] said he served in the U. S. Air Force and was honorably discharged in 1945. At that time, he became interested in patriotic groups. Some time in 1946, he went to visit CONDE MCGINLEY, Editor of the "Common Sense" in New Jersey because he was interested in MCGINLEY's writing. As a result of an interview with MCGINLEY, he was disappointed in MCGINLEY in that MCGINLEY appeared to him to have anti-Jewish and anti-Negro tendencies. He currently is not in sympathy with the writings of MCGINLEY.

Approximately two years ago, [redacted] appeared on the JERRY WILLIAMS Radio Program at WMEX in Boston. He described this program as a question and answer program where WILLIAMS would have guests, interview them concerning something that was currently of interest in the Boston area and then receive questions from telephone callers addressed to both WILLIAMS and his guest. The particular subject that [redacted] was invited to discuss on the JERRY WILLIAMS Program was a discussion of hate groups. One of the callers who took issue with [redacted] view was [redacted] of Waltham, Massachusetts. b7C

B. APPROX.

[redacted] subsequently corresponded with [redacted] and then, at

On 5-17-60 at Boston, Massachusetts File # 105-4044

b7C

by SA [redacted] bmh/ fj Date dictated 5-20-60

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Bs#105-4044

[] invitation, came to [] apartment in Boston for a discussion. Since that time, [] has visited [] approximately twenty times. He told [] that he was about [] and that he had been a distributor of "Common Sense" in the Boston area. When he was about [] he was introduced to the organization known as "The Patriot" through [] of Ogunquit, Maine. He told [] that he became disillusioned with "The Patriot" and is no longer connected with that organization. He gave [] all of the material he had received from this organization. Some of this material, he told [] he received personally through the mail and others he had taken without permission from the home of [] in Ogunquit, Maine. *Mar.*

b7C

B. APPROX. []

[] was present in his apartment when he introduced [] and also when [] took an affidavit concerning this information from [] which [] signed. [] described [] as a young, immature individual who is presently unemployed and hangs around the areas of Boston where beatniks congregate.

b7C

[] stated he believes the reason [] came to him with the information about "The Patriot" is that he was planning to enter the U. S. Navy and if the Navy found out about his membership in this organization, he would be in a position to use [] as a witness to the fact that he had disavowed his association with "The Patriot."

[] advised he presently has in his possession a large amount of material sent by "The Patriot" to both [] and that he has intentions of getting it together to write an article on this organization. He stated if for any reason, the FBI wanted this material, he would make it available for a period of time on the condition that it be returned to him.

b7C

[] stated he had told [] was furnishing [] information on "The Patriot" to the FBI and that [] could expect to hear from the FBI concerning this matter.

Date May 27, 1960

[redacted] was interviewed and advised as follows:

b7C

He was born [redacted]
His parents are [redacted] and he resides with them at [redacted] Waltham, Massachusetts, Telephone Number [redacted] Twinbrook [redacted]

Concerning his association with the organization known as "The Patriot," he related that some time in 1957, he went down to the Boston Common to observe the activities of a group led by [redacted] b7C
He said that [redacted]

[redacted] Church and organized a group of his own. This group, along with [redacted] met daily in the Boston Common attempting to enlist members in their organization. *Mason*

b7C

b7D

While present at one of these affairs on Boston Common, [redacted] met a woman named [redacted] whom he believed to be a member of this organization. [redacted] subsequently introduced him to [redacted] of Wellesley, Massachusetts who told him she was a member of the [redacted] group and who subsequently invited him to a meeting of the group known as the American Patriots at the Bradford Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts. He believed this meeting took place in September, 1957 and the purpose of this organization was anti-Communist. While at this meeting, he met an individual named [redacted] (Boston), Massachusetts who was a [redacted]

[redacted] subsequently became friendly with [redacted] whom he believed to be a staunch anti-Communist and sometime in April or May, 1958, he met GEORGE ANDREW MORIARTY [redacted] home. b7C
At that time, MORIARTY, whom he described as over eighty years of age and apparently senile, discussed with him in the presence of [redacted] an organization known as "The Patriot" and also furnished him with some literature from "The Patriot." MORIARTY, at

On 5-20-60 at Boston, Massachusetts File # 105-4044

SA [redacted] bmb/fj

b7C

by [redacted] Date dictated 5-23-60

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

that time, told [] the United States was being taken over by "Jews and Communists," and the only way to save the country was to get behind an organization known as "The Patriot."

A week or so later, [] drove to [] home in Ogunquit, Maine with [] and at that time, they again discussed "The Patriot" and [] wrote a letter to "The Patriot" enrolling [] in this organization, and giving [] name and address. [] never told [] that he knew the identity of "The Patriot." [] does not know the name or address that [] mailed this particular letter to but he believes it was sent to a town in Texas. He said that to his knowledge, [] never enrolled himself in "The Patriot" and never became any further involved with this organization, other than to discuss it with him and [] b7C b7D

A week or so later, [] received a letter postmarked "Nashville, Tennessee." As he recalled, the letter advised him he was undergoing a period of investigation where he was being surveilled and references were being checked on him before he would be accepted into the organization. He subsequently received other mail which he believes was postmarked "Memphis, Tennessee" and recalled the first letter was signed "A." He was instructed to sign "A" to his first letter, "B" to his second and so on down the alphabet when he wrote letters. In that manner, "The Patriot" could tell if any of the letters were being intercepted.

At that time, he started receiving an eleven part course in the mail and he stated all the correspondence was postmarked "Nashville, Tennessee." Included in this course were organizational briefs and after three or four months, he started receiving letters asking why he had not recruited anybody into the organization.

"About September or October, 1958, he received a letter saying he was put out of the organization because information had developed that he had questioned the sincerity of this organization. [] advised that he recalled in one of the articles he received from "The Patriot," it was indicated that St. Paul was a traitor to the Catholic Church. [] stated he, himself, was a Catholic and started to feel this organization, which he knew to be anti-Jewish and anti-Negro, was also anti-Catholic. He mentioned this fact to MORIARTY and MCGINLEY and he feels that was the reason he was put out of the organization. b7C

He said some time in 1958, MORIARTY gave him a letter of introduction to MCGINLEY and he went to MCGINLEY's home in

New Jersey to meet him. He told MCGINLEY of his feelings that this organization was anti-Catholic and MCGINLEY told him he knew the head of this organization and that he was a Southerner and a non-Catholic but that his wife was a Catholic and that his wife and two children had spent some time visiting with MCGINLEY. He stated while in Union, New Jersey, he stayed at the home of MCGINLEY.

b7C

[] stated that after September or October, 1958, when he received the letter putting him out of the organization known as "The Patriot," he went to Maine to visit []. While there, without [] knowledge, he gathered up all the correspondence [] had from "The Patriot" and he took it with him. He subsequently gave all this correspondence to [].

b7D

He stated he has not seen [] since that time. He advised the only other individual he knows who is a member of the organization known as "The Patriot" is an individual named [].

[] West Palm Beach, Florida. He met [] while visiting at MCGINLEY's house in New Jersey and [] told him he was a member of "The Patriot."

B. APPROX. []

b7C

[] stated that the first letter he received from "The Patriot" told him to contact "The Patriot" by writing to [] Houston 29, Texas. He believes that [] is non-existent and that this is a cover name of the organization known as "The Patriot."

He recalled that all the correspondence he received was mailed from Memphis, Tennessee and could not recall what names were signed to this correspondence. He stated the printed material he received from "The Patriot" appeared to be the same type printing and paper he had seen from other anti-Semitic groups which were known to have been printed by E. M. BIGGERS, 100 Sabine Street, Houston, Texas. He knows this organization prints anti-Semitic material for private groups.

[] stated the only individuals he feels certain are members of the organization known as "The Patriot" are MCGINLEY, MORIARTY and []. He stated he has completely disavowed himself with "The Patriot"; does not know his true identity and the only individual he knows whom he feels may know the true identity of "The Patriot" is CONDE MCGINLEY.

b7C

[] advised that he is currently unemployed and receiving unemployment compensation from the State of Massachusetts; has no prospects for employment and was undecided what type of employment he intends to seek.

INVESTIGATION BY MEMPHIS FBI DIVISION

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted]

b2

b7C

b7D

On June 3, 1960, Memphis Confidential Informant [redacted] stated that in a conversation within the last few days with [redacted] Clarksdale, Mississippi, that [redacted] had informed he recently was a guest at dinner in the home of [redacted] informed [redacted] had stated he has, after much study and deliberation, decided to affiliate with the above named synagogue if the membership will accept him. [redacted] reportedly inquired of [redacted] as to the procedure in this matter and [redacted] had questioned [redacted] closely as to his sincerity in this regard. [redacted] is not believed to have indicated as to the intentions of other members of his family.

[redacted] said [redacted] has said there is no question that [redacted] is in earnest regarding this matter and [redacted] stated in previous conversations with [redacted] he has determined [redacted] has more knowledge of the background and history of the Jewish faith than any Jew in the community. [redacted] informed that the members of the synagogue at Clarksdale will have to pass upon [redacted] request for affiliation and that many of these persons are aware of [redacted] previous anti-Semitism. [redacted] stated he would not conjecture as to the outcome of this matter but pointed out such characters as ELIZABETH TAYLOR, MARILYN MONROE and SAMMIE DAVIS, JR. have been accepted into the Jewish faith and that possibly [redacted] too, would be passed by the congregation.

b2

b7C

b7C

On May 13 and 27, 1960, and June 14, 1960, Memphis Confidential Informants [redacted] and on May 13, June 1, 8 and 14, 1960, Memphis Confidential Informant [redacted] both of whom know [redacted] stated that they have heard of no anti-Semitic or possible un-American activities of [redacted] of Clarksdale, Mississippi in recent months.

b2

b7C

b7D

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

**Memphis, Tennessee
June 29, 1960**

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka "The Patriot"
CHARACTER: RACIAL MATTERS
**REFERENCE: Report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, dated
6-29-60 at Memphis.**

**All sources(except any listed below) used in referenced
communication have furnished reliable information in the past.**

**This document contains neither recommendations nor
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI
and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not
to be distributed outside your agency.**

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office NEW HAVEN	Office of Origin MEMPHIS	Date 7/1/60	Investigative Period 6/24 - 29/60
TITLE OF CASE UNKNOWN SUBJECT; aka. "The Patriot"		Report made by SA 	Typed By: ACG
		CHARACTER OF CASE RACIAL MATTERS	

REFERENCE:

Memphis letter to Bureau, dated 5/12/60.

- RUC -

Approved <i>[Signature]</i>	Special Agent In Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made: 5- Bureau (105-74075) 3- Memphis (105-390) 2- New Haven (105-2744)		105-74075-193	REC-25
		23 JUL 6 1960	
		STAT. SECT.	

AGENCY *105-74075 (TS+CR)*
 RECD. FILED *7/1/60*
 DATE FORW. *7/1/60*
 HOW FORW. *115*
 BY *R. L. [Signature]*

A.*
COVER PAGE

59 JUL 15 1960

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

b7C

Report of:

SA [REDACTED]

Office: NEW HAVEN

Date:

July 1, 1960

File Number:

NH 105-2744

Bureau 105-74075

Title:

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; aka.
"The Patriot"

Character:

RACIAL MATTERS

b7C

Synopsis:

[REDACTED] Hartford, Conn.
advised a photograph of [REDACTED] resembles [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] who visited him at University of Conn., Storrs,
Conn., about three years ago.

- R U C -

Details:

Date July 1, 1960

[redacted] Hartford, Connecticut,
was shown a face photograph of [redacted] taken about
1952. He advised that same photograph is a striking
resemblance to and looks like [redacted] who visited
him while he, [redacted] was located at the University of
Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut, about three years ago.

b7C

b7C

On 6/29/60 at 400 Washington Street
Hartford, Connecticut File # ME 105-390
ME 105-2744

by SAs [redacted] Date dictated 6/29/60

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office ATLANTA	Office of Origin MEMPHIS	Date 7/29/60	Investigative Period 6/15-7/26/60
TITLE OF CASE UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka "The Patriot"		Report made by SA 	Typed By: aab
		CHARACTER OF CASE RM	

Synopsis:

REFERENCES:

Report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE at Memphis, 6/29/60.
Bureau letter to Atlanta, 4/13/60.

- P -

LEADS:

ATLANTA

AT COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

b7C

Will recontact
for any additional information he may supply
concerning this matter.

- A* -
(COVER PAGE)

Approved <i>CW</i>	Special Agent in Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made: (5) Bureau (105-74075) (RM) 1 - G-2, 3rd Army, Ft. McPherson, Georgia. (RM) 1 - ONI, 6th ND, Charleston, S. C. (RM) 1 - OSI, Warner Robins AFB, Ga. (RM) 2 - Memphis (105-390) (RM) 2 - Atlanta (105-989)		105-74075-194	
		REC- 12	
		7 AUG 1 1960	
		EX-107	

AGENCY *As. Dir. Sec. + Dept. (IS+CR)*
 REQ. REC'D *8/1/60*
 DATE FORW. *8/5*
 HOW FORW. *8/5*
 BY *8/5*

51 AUG 9 1960

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 - G-2, 3rd Army, Ft. McPherson, Ga.
1 - ONI, 6th Naval District, Charleston, S. C.
Copy to: 1 - OSI, Warner Robins AFB, Ga.

SA [REDACTED] b7C
Report of: 7/29/60
Date:

Office: ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Field Office File #: Atlanta 105-989

Bureau File #: 105-74075

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka
"The Patriot"

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

b7C

Synopsis: On 7/26/60 [REDACTED] Columbus, Ga., advised unknown individual who may be "The Patriot" appeared his office two years ago and talked on national issues for about 45 minutes. He believes this man from Memphis, Tenn. Claims has not seen him since. [REDACTED] "The Georgia Tribune", but denies knowing "The Patriot's" identity. He expressed belief that "The Patriot" articles are written by more than one person.

- P -

DETAILS: AT COLUMBUS, GEORGIA b7C

Attempts were made to contact [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] for interview on June
15 and 29, 1960, without success.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date July 28, 1960

[redacted]
[redacted] Columbus, Georgia, was interviewed at his office,
which is adjacent to his residence. [redacted]

b7C

[redacted] "The
Georgia Tribune" [redacted]
[redacted]

He stated he has been living in Columbus, Georgia, for the
past thirty years, and that he was born in Coosa County,
Alabama.

b7C

During the interview, [redacted] was calm and did
not exhibit any hostility toward the interviewing Agents.

b7C

[redacted] stated he did not know the identity of
"The Patriot" although he admitted he had published several
articles written by "The Patriot" in his newspaper. He
stated that about two years ago, an individual appeared at
his office, and that he believes this man to be "The Patriot."
He stated he gave no definite address; however, from the
conversation with this individual he gathered he was from
Memphis, Tennessee. He stated this man talked about various
national issues confronting the American people but did not
mention any organization as such. He advised that the visit
lasted about 45 minutes and he has not seen this man since
that time.

b7C

[redacted] described this individual as being in
his [redacted] black hair, clean shaven,
did not wear glasses, and well dressed.

He stated he subsequently received some of the
writings of "The Patriot" and, after looking them over, he
did not find any of the material to be in a subversive vein,
therefore, he printed some of them. He stated he may be
able to ascertain the identity of "The Patriot" in the future,
and if so, he would be glad to make this information known
to the FBI. He expressed the opinion that "The Patriot" is
not one person alone but may be several people who write
articles and sign them "The Patriot."

- 2 -

On 7/26/60 at Columbus, Georgia File # Atlanta 105-989
Memphis 105-390
by SAs [redacted] b7C aab Date dictated 7/26/60

AT 105-989

b7C

[] denied that he was knowingly on any mailing list which may be set up by "The Patriot." He admitted that he, himself, was regarded by many people as a "fanatic" on the matter of segregation of the races. He insisted, however, that he is loyal to the United States and does not believe in the overthrow of the Government by force. He stated he would be willing to make efforts to ascertain the identity of "The Patriot" and he invited the interviewing Agents to recontact him in this matter.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 7-29-60

FROM : SAC, Memphis

SUBJECT: UNSUB, aka "The Patriot"
RACIAL MATTERS

Memphis Origin

For the information of the Bureau, by letter dated 5-24-60, the New York Division advised that on 5-23-60, [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised SA [redacted] that a 127 page booklet entitled "Hell and Integration," authored by LYCURGIS SPINKS and published by "The Patriot Publishing Company, P. O. Box 127, Millington, Tennessee," was being circulated in the South.

[redacted] added that, according to an article appearing in the 8-24-49 issue of the New York Times newspaper, LYCURGIS SPINKS had been chosen as Imperial Emperor, The Chief Executive, by Klansmen from six states. Further, that a subsequent article appeared in the 9-18-50 issue of the New York Times revealing that SPINKS, a former Klan Emperor, stated that he had withdrawn from all Klan activity.

A review of the Memphis files discloses the following documented information concerning LYCURGIS SPINKS:

Information set out on Pages 1 and 2 of the report of SA [redacted] dated 1-25-51 at New Orleans, entitled "Associated Klans of America, aka; IS-X," reported that a newspaper article appeared on Page 3, column 6 through 8, of "The Informer," Shreveport, Louisiana newspaper under date of 9-30-50, headed "Ku Klux Emperor Spinks Gives Up Fight and Resigns." In this article the press quoted Dr. LYCURGUS SPINKS, who claimed to be the self-styled emperor of the Ku Klux Klan, to the effect that he was resigning from the hooded order as it had become little more than a racket. SPINKS was quoted as stating that he had severed connections with any and all Klans; that he had [redacted] all of the several Klan groups could

P

2- Bureau (105-74075) RM

2- New York (157-0; 157-1; 157-2; 157-3; 157-4; 157-5; 157-6; 157-7; 157-8; 157-9; 157-10; 157-11; 157-12; 157-13; 157-14; 157-15; 157-16; 157-17; 157-18; 157-19; 157-20; 157-21; 157-22; 157-23; 157-24; 157-25; 157-26; 157-27; 157-28; 157-29; 157-30; 157-31; 157-32; 157-33; 157-34; 157-35; 157-36; 157-37; 157-38; 157-39; 157-40; 157-41; 157-42; 157-43; 157-44; 157-45; 157-46; 157-47; 157-48; 157-49; 157-50; 157-51; 157-52; 157-53; 157-54; 157-55; 157-56; 157-57; 157-58; 157-59; 157-60; 157-61; 157-62; 157-63; 157-64; 157-65; 157-66; 157-67; 157-68; 157-69; 157-70; 157-71; 157-72; 157-73; 157-74; 157-75; 157-76; 157-77; 157-78; 157-79; 157-80; 157-81; 157-82; 157-83; 157-84; 157-85; 157-86; 157-87; 157-88; 157-89; 157-90; 157-91; 157-92; 157-93; 157-94; 157-95; 157-96; 157-97; 157-98; 157-99; 157-100) RM

(1-105-33844, UNSUB, aka The Patriot)

2- Memphis (1-157-59, Lycurgis Spinks)

(1-105-390)

WHL:FJ

(6)

Let to Memphis
8/1/60 1887

REC-84

105-74075-195

Me#105-390

be consolidated into one organization, thereby putting a solid front and becoming a dynamic force against the spread of Communism in this country, but that his dream had turned into a nightmare. He stated it was just another case of not being able to play ball because too many of the boys wanted to be the pitcher. b7C

[REDACTED]
In connection with another investigation conducted by the FBI, on 11-7-58, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b2

b7C

b7D

A review of Memphis File 105-38-83 contains a newspaper article originally appearing in the Press-Scimitar newspaper, Memphis, 6-19-51, reporting the formation of the Millington, Tennessee Chamber of Commerce. The article stated that a prominent figure in this Chamber of Commerce organizational meeting was LYCURGUS SPINKS, for many years a Ku Klux Klan leader; that when Klansmen split up in 1948 and 1949, SPINKS, a Baptist preacher, was chosen to head one faction. The article added that SPINKS told the Press-Scimitar on 6-19-51, "I have retired from the Klan, don't have a membership card. I went out of office last year."

The article added that SPINKS, a native of Alabama, was for many years a resident of Meridian, Mississippi; that he moved to Shelby County, Tennessee (Millington) in March, 1951, and that he claimed to be planning to build a home in Millington; that he said he hoped his son and daughter and their families would soon join him and Mrs. SPINKS in Millington. The article added that SPINKS claimed to be out of the ministerial and fraternal work. The article continued that B. L. "BILLY" HOWARD,

Me#105-390

President of the Millington Chamber of Commerce, spoke highly of SPINKS' ability and intelligence. The paper stated that SPINKS was an unsuccessful candidate for Governor in the State of Mississippi in the 1949 Democratic Primary.

Memphis File 105-316-147 discloses that in connection with another investigation, on 10-21-58, [redacted] b7C [redacted] Sterick Building, Memphis, furnished to SAS WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE and [redacted] a copy of a paper entitled "The Spirit of Dixie," Volume 1, Issue 2, dated August, 1958. This paper is sixteen pages in length and appeared in a magazine format. It was identified as being published by LYCURGUS SPINKS with editorial offices listed at 5210 Highway 51N, Memphis. [redacted] pointed out that this paper contained pro-segregation articles, as well as other material regarding interracial affairs.

Also on 10-21-58, in connection with another investigation, [redacted] b7C Chip-Barwick Chevrolet Company, Memphis, advised SAS [redacted] and LAWRENCE that [redacted]

[redacted] pointed out that the paper contained pro-segregation articles but nothing which he considered to be advocating violence in any manner.

Also on 11-3-58, in connection with another investigation, [redacted] b7C "Millington Star," a newspaper published in Millington, Tennessee, advised SAS [redacted] and LAWRENCE [redacted] from LYCURGUS SPINKS; that SPINKS originally founded the paper around 1950, and that [redacted] [redacted] said that SPINKS as of the fall of 1958 was publishing a small pro-segregation magazine called "The Spirit of Dixie." He added that SPINKS also operated The Dude Ranch, a cafe located on Highway 51N between Memphis and Millington, specific route number being 5208, Highway 51N. [redacted] stated that SPINKS is an unscrupulous individual insofar as his business dealings are concerned but that he had never known SPINKS to advocate violence or to be connected with any subversive organizations. [redacted] added that SPINKS is often known as Dr. SPINKS but this is merely an honorary title based on the fact that SPINKS was formerly a Baptist minister. The information from [redacted] [redacted] is originally contained in Memphis File 105-316-147.

Me#D5-390

The Commercial Appeal newspaper, Memphis, in its issue of 9-2-58, reported that a "pro-segregation extremist and former Ku Klux Klan leader used a special meeting of the Shelby County Quarterly Court on 9-1-58 as a distribution place for a publication he edits." It reported that W. LYCURGUS SPINKS of 5210 Highway N, handed out copies of Volume 1, No. 1, August, 1958, edition of The Spirit of Dixie.

Information set out in Memphis File [] reflects that on 9-12-58, in connection with another investigation, [] who at that time was a PSI in Memphis, advised SA [] LAWRENCE that during weeks preceding 9-12-58, [] Memphis, and who was then the West Tennessee organizer of the Dixie Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, had been visiting LYCURGUS SPINKS at SPINKS' Dude Ranch Inn on Highway 51N, Memphis, and that [] was suspicious of SPINKS as [] felt SPINKS would potentially try to take over any Klan operation in the Memphis area.

Information is set out in Memphis File 105-316-115 in the form of a written report from Knoxville informant [] to SA [] of the Knoxville Office on 7-23-58. This is originally recorded in Knoxville file 100-3301 and stated that at a closed meeting of Klavern 1 of the Dixie Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc., held in Chattanooga, Tennessee, that the principal speaker was the editor of "The Spirit of Dixie" from Memphis, Tennessee named LYCURGUS SPINKS. At the meeting SPINKS spoke primarily against integration in the South, praised the activities of the Klan over the past several years, and stated that he had been an active member of the Klan organizations from 1905 until the present. At this meeting SPINKS sold subscriptions to "The Spirit of Dixie," having editorial offices at 5210 Highway 51N, Memphis.

On 7-15-60, [] U. S. Post Office, Memphis, confidentially advised SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE []

b7C

b7D

Me#105-390

[redacted]
On 7-18-60, [redacted] Jewish Welfare Fund, aka the Jewish Service Agency, 10 N. Main Street, Memphis, which is an agency operated by the Shelby United Neighbors, formerly known as the Memphis Community Chest, advised SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE that he had obtained a copy of the book "Hell and Integration," published by LYCURGUS SPINKS and after reviewing same he concluded that it is viciously anti-Semitic. b7C

b7C
101-2
On 7-22-60, [redacted] of the Union Central Life Insurance Company, with offices in the Sterick Building, Memphis, brought to the Memphis Office the copy of "Hell and Integration," which he stated had been given to him by [redacted] left a note showing investigation conducted thus far by [redacted] and himself showed LYCURGUS SPINKS owns "The Wayside Inn" on Highway 51N, that SPINKS is listed in the telephone directory as WILLIAM L. SPINKS; that he allegedly is very opinionated; that he shares [redacted] Millington, with one [redacted] who allegedly lives in Memphis; that there is no license to issue any material by the Patriot Publishing Company, Millington. A cursory of this book shows that SPINKS is concluding that the ills of the world, including the Communist menace and the racial problem in the United States and the world monetary problem, are all the outgrowth of a Zionist conspiracy. Throughout the book SPINKS denounces the Communist conspiracy in this world and on Page 87 under a heading Coddling Communists and Communism, he states "Every high ranking military officer in this nation has been warning our government against Communism for more than thirty years. J. Edgar Hoover, the greatest law enforcement officer in the history of our country and at the head of the greatest law enforcement organization on this earth, said in a recent speech that he was convinced that 70% to 80% of the Russian diplomats stationed in the United States actually are Communist spies.

"The FBI Director warned that this country has become 'the number one target of Soviet Espionage.'

"The importance that the USSR is currently attaching to the value of these intelligence agents is vividly borne out by the sharp increase in the number of Soviet Diplomatic

Me#105-390

"personnel assigned to the United States," he said.

A further review of this publication shows that it contains a number of cartoons which depict Jews as dominating various affairs in the United States and these are the same cartoons which have previously been circulated in connection with the anonymous literature developed in instant case entitled "UNSUB; aka The Patriot."

It would thus appear that SPINKS at least has a common source for a part of his material. b7C

On 7-22-60, LYCURGUS SPINKS, who identified himself as WILLIAM LYCURGUS SPINKS, was interviewed by SAS [redacted] WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE in connection with the current investigation entitled [redacted] UNSUBS; ELECTION LAWS (Bureau File 56-2335, Memphis File 56-82). At this time SPINKS was living at 5367 Highway 51N, upstairs over the Woodstock Restaurant, which restaurant he stated was operated by [redacted] b7C

SPINKS, following his being interviewed concerning the Election Law case, volunteered to Agents [redacted] and LAWRENCE that he has recently published a small booklet, 127 pages in length, entitled "Hell and Integration." He did not volunteer where he had the book published, nor did he volunteer the source material which he used in publishing the book. He did voluntarily give the the Agents a copy of this book and, in fact, autographed the same at his insistence. He pointed out that the Jewish people would undoubtedly attack him for having written the book because he contends that the ills of the world are caused by a world Zionist movement. He claims that he has ample documentation to this fact in his book but emphasized that he is not anti-Jewish, nor is he opposing the Jewish religion. He emphasized that he is opposing a form of world government operated by those Jews who claim to be Zionists. He stated that he had nothing to hide and that he had the utmost respect in regard for the FBI and its Director, J. EDGAR HOOVER. He did not volunteer any further information concerning his book but did state that he does not have any formal organization, that he merely published the book in order to bring the facts set out therein to as many people as possible.

Me#105-390

Because of the nature of the investigation on which SPINKS was originally contacted, he was not queried concerning the details of the book. This book furnished by SPINKS shows that it is published by the Patriot Publishing Company, P. O. Box 127, Millington, Tennessee, and that its cost is \$2.00 a copy.

In the near future the Memphis Division will make efforts to obtain additional copies of this book in order that one copy may be sent to the Bureau for the attention of Central Research.

In the meantime it will be reviewed for any pertinency and possible connection with the material thus far developed in connection with instant investigation, UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka "The Patriot."

In view of the Bureau's desire to bring instant investigation to a logical conclusion, coupled with the fact that it does definitely appear at this point that SPINKS is using some of the same source material as has been used by UNSUB; aka "The Patriot," that an interview with SPINKS with regard to his knowledge of UNSUB; aka "The Patriot," is desirable. SPINKS is an old man who stated he is about seventy-seven years of age. He appeared extremely cooperative during the interview and it is felt he might possibly be forthright on any subsequent interview.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Bureau grant authority for the Memphis Division to interview WILLIAM LYCURGUS SPINKS for any knowledge which he might possess concerning the identity of "The Patriot" and any information which he might be able to furnish concerning instant investigation.

For the information of the Bureau and New York, Memphis is administratively closing its case entitled LYCURGIS SPINKS; RACIAL MATTERS, and any investigation concerning SPINKS will be conducted in connection with instant case entitled UNSUBS, aka "The Patriot"; RACIAL MATTERS.

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch60
8/2, 1959

☒ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☒ Service Unit - Room 6524
☒ Forward to File Review
☐ Attention _____
☐ Return to _____

Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject Spinks, William L. Ycurge
 Birthdate & Place _____
 Address _____

AUG 3 1960

Localities

R# 444 Date 8/2 Searcher Initials 8126
 Prod. 440

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NR
Lycergus (var)
I - 100-7801-1502 p 39
Lycergus (var)
I - 100-7801-2501
Lycergus (var)
I - 100-7801-988
Lycergus (var.)
I - 100-18866-2
I - 62-75147-33-70 ep 45
I - 79 ep 47
I - 62-85557-142, 146
I - 100-135-33-171
L - 100-7801-A Wash. Daily
News 8/24/49, 8/25/49, 8/26/49
Photo Wash. News 8/20/49, Wash. Star
I - 8/24/49, N.Y. Times 8/22/49
L - 8/24/49, N.Y. Herald-Tribune
L - 8/26/49

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Spinks, William Lyrurgus

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# _____ Date 8/2 Searcher Initial 8126

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER nl

SERIAL

Lyrurgus (Var)

I	100-7801 -	1100 p6 ✓
I		1125 ✓
I		1197 ✓
I		1218 p6 164.85 ✓
I		1255 ✓
I		1267 ✓
I		1294 ✓
L		1387 ✓
I		1717 ✓
I		1966 p30, 153 ✓
I		2052 165 ✓
I		2497 ✓
I		2533 p12 ✓
I		3071 p15 ✓
I ME	100-7801-28-7 p3	✓
I	100-3505 12-280	✓
I	105-65374-57 p10	✓
I	116-379374-4	✓
I	140-11994-8	✓

SAC, Memphis (105-309)

8/12/60

Director, FBI (105-74075)

UNSUB; aka
"THE PATRIOT"
RACIAL MATTERS

b7C

Reurlet 7/29/60.

A review of Bureau references has been completed concerning Dr. William Lycurgus Spinks aka, and the following additional information appears to be pertinent and may be of assistance to your office in an interview of Spinks:

On 11/1/49, Spinks voluntarily appeared at the Jackson, Mississippi, Resident Agency of the New Orleans Office, and furnished information concerning his connection with the Ku Klux Klan. At that time, he stated that he would be sixty-five years of age on 12/25/49. He also stated that he was born at Thomasville, Alabama, and had been a Klansman for thirty years.

Dr. Spinks expressed great admiration for Director Hoover stating that he considers him one of the greatest living Americans. He also expressed great admiration for the FBI, stating that it was the only organization in the Government that commanded his fullest confidence and respect.

On May 24, 1955, [redacted], Hughes, Arkansas, furnished information that Spinks, a past Grand Cyclops of the Ku Klux Klan in the South was, in 1955, living in Hughes, Arkansas. [redacted] advised that Spinks was not involved in any Ku Klux Klan activities but instead was consorting with the Negroes in the community and had held several meetings in the Negro schoolhouse.

On June 22, 1955, Chief of Police, Garland Stokes, Hughes, Arkansas, advised that he knew of no Ku Klux Klan activities by Spinks since he came to Hughes, but he considered Spinks an undesirable character who was swindling the Negro population out of money.

Tolson _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Belmont _____
Callahan _____
DeLoach _____
Malone _____
McGuire _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

RBL:ibm:ble
(5)



19 AUG 12 1960

51 AUG 17 1960 TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Letter to SAC, Memphis
RE: UNSUB; aka
"THE PATRIOT"
RACIAL MATTERS

Bufiles do not indicate in what activity Spinks was engaged in Hughes, Arkansas.

Bureau authority is granted for interview of Spinks. This interview should be handled in accordance with Section 122, Manual of Instructions, racial matters. The Bureau should be promptly advised of the results and any leads developed should be furnished to appropriate offices without delay.

NOTE: Bureau investigation indicates "The Patriot" distributing literature which is anti-semitic and claims to represent an organization composed of eight-man armed squads who will take over the country. Investigation indicated "The Patriot" is in contact with isolated individuals to whom he mails literature, but no evidence developed to indicate the existence of squads or other activities except literature dissemination. Information developed shows that 127 page booklet entitled, "Hell and Integration," authored by Lycurgis Spinks, and published by "The Patriot" Publishing Company, P. O. Box 127, Millington, Tennessee, was being circulated in the South. On 7/22/60, Lycurgus Spinks, who identified himself as William Lycurgus Spinks, was interviewed in connection with another matter. Following this interview concerning the other matter, he furnished the interviewing Agents his book, "Hell and Integration." Because of the nature of the investigation on which Spinks was originally contacted, he was not questioned concerning the details of the book. A review of this publication by the Memphis Office shows that it contains a number of cartoons which depict Jews as dominating various affairs in the United States, and these are the same cartoons which have previously been circulated in connection with the literature of "The Patriot." It would thus appear that Spinks at least has a common source for a part of his material with "The Patriot." On this basis, authority is granted to interview Spinks, in an attempt to identify "The Patriot."

Source of information in letter:
(100-7801-2052)
(100-7809-1027)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE Memphis, Tennessee	OFFICE OF ORIGIN Memphis	DATE 8-27-60	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 7/1 - 8/19/60
TITLE OF CASE UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka "The Patriot"		REPORT MADE BY WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE	TYPED BY FJ
		CHARACTER OF CASE RACIAL MATTERS	

b7C

REFERENCE:

Report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, dated 6-29-60 at Memphis.
Report of SA [redacted] dated 6-22-60 at Louisville.

- P -

INFORMANTSIdentity of SourceFile Where Located

[redacted]
Confidential Source(RAC)
Clarksdale, Mississippi

b2

b7C

[redacted]
Source of Information(RAC)
Clarksdale, Mississippi

b7D

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE: ALL COPIES REGISTERED

5- Bureau(105-74075)
1-OSI, Barksdale AFB, La.
1-OSI, Maxwell AFB, Ala.
1-ONI, Charleston, S.C.
1-C-2, Ft. McPherson, Ga.
2-Atlanta(105-989)
2-Boston(105-4044)
2-Houston(62-1399)
2-Louisville(105-329)
2-Memphis(105-390)

105-74075-197 REC-10
9 SEP 1 1960

AGENCY

REQ. REC'D

DATE FORW.

HOW FORW.

BY

Me#105-390

Identity of Source

File Where Located

Initially reported
this report

[redacted]
Clarksdale(identity
protected at his request)

b2

b7C

105-390-385

b7C

105-390-385

[redacted] Memphis

Careful consideration has been given to the use of T symbols in this report and they have been used only where absolutely necessary to protect the identity of the informant or source utilized.

LEADS

THE ATLANTA DIVISION

AT COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

Will recontact [redacted]
[redacted] and exhibit to him a photo of [redacted] to determine if this is the "man from Memphis" who contacted him about two years ago. (See report of SA [redacted] dated 7-29-60 at Atlanta.) (Note Atlanta has a photo of [redacted])

b7C

THE BOSTON DIVISION

* AT WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

1. Will endeavor to develop [redacted] as a PCI(RAC), and thereafter have him attempt to reestablish contact with "The Patriot" group in an effort to infiltrate it.

b7C

* 2. Will through logical sources in the Boston Division territory, attempt to identify [redacted] of New Hampshire, possibly connected with "The Patriot." (See report SA [redacted] dated 3-4-60 at Houston.)

B
COVER PAGE

Me#105-390

THE HOUSTON DIVISION

* AT HOUSTON, TEXAS

Will continue its efforts to develop a source at the Biggers Printing Company, in an effort to learn if literature of "The Patriot" is or has been printed there.

THE LOUISVILLE DIVISION

AT LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

b7C

Will exhibit the photo of [] Clarksdale, Mississippi, to employees at the Louisville and Nashville Railroad Freight Depot to determine if [] is identical with the [] who shipped a quantity of "The Patriot" literature on December 9, 1957. (Note Louisville has photo of [])

THE MEMPHIS DIVISION

b7C

AT CLARKSDALE, MISSISSIPPI

Will endeavor through racial sources and neighborhood sources to determine if [] could have taken a trip to Louisville, Kentucky in December, 1959.

AT MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Will interview WILLIAM LYCURGUS SPINKS, publisher of "Hell & Integration," and ostensible operator of The Patriot Publishing Company, P. O. Box, Millington, Tennessee, for any information concerning his knowledge of or connection with Unsub, aka "The Patriot."

ADMINISTRATIVE

By communication dated August 17, 1960, the Dallas FBI Division advised that investigation at Sherman, Texas disclosed that [] has left Sherman and is no longer associated with []

Dallas pointed out that [] was formerly in the printing business in Sherman, Texas and, following a fire at his printing place, [] permitted [] to use a section of his plant to do his printing. b7C

In view of the above, Dallas stated it was not deemed necessary to locate and interview []

C

COVER PAGE

It is noted that [] Clarksdale, Mississippi, owns and operates two pickup trucks, as set out in the details.

[] in the past, has used the fictitious name of [] He generally fits the description of the [] who shipped voluminous literature from the L & N Railroad Freight Depot, Louisville, Kentucky, December 9, 1960, using the return address of MILLARD DEE GRUBBS.

b7C

If this was in fact [] it is believed logical that he may have been in Louisville to contact [] or GRUBBS, all of whom have manifested racial and religious prejudices similar to those of [] particularly in connection with their connection with the National States Rights Party. (Bufile 105-66233).

By letter dated August 12, 1960, the Bureau authorized an interview with WILLIAM LYCURGUS SPINKS, publisher of a book "Hell and Integration," a review of which disclosed it to contain some of the same cartoons and source material as previously distributed by instant group.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1-OSI, Barksdale AFB, La.
1-OSI, Maxwell AFB, Ala.

1-ONI, Charleston, S.C.
1-G-2, Fort McPherson, Ga.

Report of: SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE
Date: 8-27-60

Office: Memphis

File Number: Bufile #105-74075; Me#105-390

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka
"The Patriot"

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

Synopsis: Investigation Clarksdale, Miss. fails to indicate any recent activity on part of [redacted] Description of [redacted] two pickup trucks set out. Information developed in Memphis shows that a 77 year old white male, WILLIAM LYCURGUS SPINKS, has written and published a book "Hell and Integration," by The Patriot Publishing Company, Millington, Tennessee. Some of the source material in this book is identical with material previously distributed by [redacted] and others possibly affiliated with Unknown Subject, aka "The Patriot." b7C

- P -

DETAILS: The following investigation was conducted at Clarksdale, Mississippi by SA [redacted]

On July 1 and 27, 1960, Memphis Confidential Informants [redacted] who are acquainted with [redacted] Clarksdale, Mississippi, advised that they have developed no information to indicate that [redacted] has recently engaged in any activities in connection with instant investigation.

On August 19, 1960, SA [redacted] checked the records of the Coahoma County, Mississippi Sheriff's Office.

Me#105-390

Said records disclosed that [] a resident of [] Clarksdale, Mississippi, [] owns two 1956 Model Chevrolet pickup trucks, both green in color. One of these bears 1960 Mississippi License [] the other bears 1960 Mississippi License []

On August 19, 1960, Memphis Confidential Informant [] advised SA [] that nothing concerning [] has recently come to his attention. [] added that he has heard nothing further concerning [] attempt to become affiliated with the Clarksdale Jewish Synagogue. He added that he has not had any opportunity to converse with [] recently.

b2

b7C

b7D

INFORMATION REGARDING WILLIAM LYCURGUS SPINKS
OF MEMPHIS AND MILLINGTON, TENNESSEE

By communication dated May 24, 1960, the New York FBI Division advised that on May 23, 1960, Memphis Confidential Informant [] advised SA [] that a 127 page booklet entitled "Hell and Integration," authored by one LYCURGUS SPINKS and published by "The Patriot Publishing Company," P. O. Box 127, Millington, Tennessee, was being circulated in the South.

b2

b7C

b7D

On July 22, 1960, [] with offices in the Sterick Building, Memphis, exhibited to SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE a copy of "Hell and Integration," which he stated had been given to him by [] of the Memphis Jewish Welfare Agency. [] told [] that someone had bought it from SPINKS and that it was very anti-Semitic in nature. SPINKS was selling these books at the Wayside Inn, a lunch room and beer joint on Highway 51N, just north of Memphis, Tennessee.

WILLIAM L. SPINKS, 5367 Highway 51N, Memphis, Tennessee, Phone EL 7-4746, is listed in the current Memphis Phone Directory.

[] added that he and [] had determined that SPINKS shares [] Millington, Tennessee, with one [] that there is no license issued for "The Patriot Publishing Company," [] Millington, Tennessee, the publisher of "Hell and Integration."

b7C

E. APPROX. 200

[] pointed out that a cursory review of this book reveals it to show that SPINKS is concluding that the ills of the world, including the Communist menace and the racial problems in the United States, and the world monetary problem, are all the outgrowth

Me#105-390

of a Zionist conspiracy. Throughout the book SPINKS denounces the Communist conspiracy.

b7C

[] said he knew nothing further concerning SPINKS.

A further review of "Hell and Integration" shows that it contains several cartoons captioned "Wars and Depressions - When They Want Them," "You Won't Find My Name on That List," "Our World on His String!" "Ye Outwardly Appear Righteous," along with a photograph of U. S. Supreme Court Chief Justice EARL WARREN and Dr. LOUIS FINKLESTEIN, Chancellor, on arrival at the Jewish Theological Seminary, and captioned "Warren Studies Talmudic Law Here."

All of the above captioned items have been previously circulated by [] and others connected with "The Patriot" in connection with instant investigation.

b7C

On July 22, 1960, an individual who identified himself as WILLIAM LYCURGUS SPINKS was interviewed at his residence, the Woodstock Restaurant, 5367 Highway, 51N, by SAS [] and WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, in connection with another investigation. SPINKS said this restaurant is operated by [] with whom he is living in a common-law relationship.

Following the interview, SPINKS volunteered that he has recently written and published a 127 page book entitled "Hell and Integration." He voluntarily furnished a copy of this book to the Agents. He did not volunteer where the book is published, nor did he volunteer the source of the material which he used in publishing the book. SPINKS volunteered that the Jewish people would undoubtedly attack him for having written the book because he stated in the book that the ills of the world are caused by the world-wide Zionist movement. SPINKS claimed that the book is amply documented and that a close review of same will show that he is not anti-Jewish, so far as the Jewish religion is concerned, but that he is merely anti-Zionist. He emphasized that he is opposing what he termed as a form of world government operated by those Jews who claim to be Zionists. He said he does not have any organization and merely published the book to bring the facts set out therein to as many people as possible. SPINKS pointed out that he is seventy-seven years of age.

On July 15, 1960, Memphis Confidential Informant [] advised SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE that one Dr. W. L. SPINKS, a resident of 5367 Highway 51N, Memphis, and listing himself as

b2

b7C

b7D

Me#105-390

being head of The Patriot Publishing Company, rented [redacted]
[redacted] Tennessee, some eighteen miles north of Memphis,
on March 17, 1960. SPINKS at the time listed his business address
as 8010 Highway 51N [redacted] stated, is near Millington. [redacted]
stated that [redacted] also uses this box and that she did
operate the Dude Ranch Cafe near Millington, Tennessee.

b2

b7C

b7D

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Memphis, Tennessee
August 27, 1960

Me#105-390

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka "The Patriot"

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

Reference: Report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, dated
8-27-60 at Memphis.

All sources (except any listed below) used in referenced
communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is
loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be dis-
tributed outside your agency.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-74075)

DATE: 9/7/60

FROM : SAC, HOUSTON (62-1399)

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Aka.,
"The Patriot";
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO: Memphis)

b7C

Re: New Orleans airtel to Bureau, dated 8/26/60,
captioned [redacted] The Church
Speaks, 550 N.E. 76th Avenue, Portland 13,
Oregon; ELECTION LAWS".

For the information of Memphis, referenced communication reported an interview with [redacted] Lake Charles, Louisiana, on 8/25/60 concerning information which [redacted] had obtained from [redacted]

[redacted] Lake Charles, Louisiana, [redacted] reportedly furnished [redacted] with copies of a printed article attacking the Catholic religion and making reference to the current presidential election campaign. [redacted] reportedly stated to [redacted] that one of his acquaintances had mailed him two copies of this article from Houston, Texas, and advised him that "her boss" in Houston was printing the articles and had the plates for their printing in his possession. [redacted] did not obtain the names of these persons employed at the Houston printing shop.

For the information of the New Orleans Office, the Houston Office is currently attempting to develop a confidential source at the Biggers Printing Company, 100 Sabine Street, Houston, Texas. This firm is known to have printed quantities of hate-type literature in the past, and at least one person interviewed has stated he believed Biggers Printing Company was printing literature of this type attributed to "The Patriot". The Houston Office does not believe that the present owners of this firm would be cooperative.

For the information of New Orleans, investigation has disclosed that the following females are apparently at this time employed by Biggers Printing Company:

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

b7C

57 SEP 147

REC- 105-74075-198

- ② - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Memphis (105-390) (RM)
- 2 - New Orleans (RM)
- 2 - Houston ED:bam

(7)

SEP 13 1960
K. [signature]

HO 62-1399

From limited background information presently available, there is no indication that any of the above three individuals has resided at Lake Charles, Louisiana, in recent years.

The Houston Office is very desirous of interviewing an employee of the Biggers Printing Company who might be cooperative. While it is realized the individual referred to by [redacted] may not be employed by Biggers Printing Company, the Houston Office should like to have this matter resolved.

b7C

LEAD

NEW ORLEANS

AT LAKE CHARLES, LOUISIANA:

Unless information available to the New Orleans Office would preclude such action, New Orleans is requested b7C to interview [redacted] and obtain from him the identity of the individual at Houston who furnished him the printed circulars and the identity of the printing firm where this individual is employed.

The Houston Office realizes that no active investigation with respect to a possible violation under the election laws character is to be conducted; it is believed that a discreet inquiry of [redacted] for the purpose stated above would not necessarily involve any discussion of the possible violation under election laws.

b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office LOUISVILLE	Office of Origin MEMPHIS	Date 9/26/60	Investigative Period 9/12 - 19/60
TITLE OF CASE UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka., "The Patriot"		Report made by SA 	b7C Typed By: mk
		CHARACTER OF CASE RACIAL MATTERS	

Synopsis:

REFERENCE

Report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, 8/27/60, Memphis.

b2

- RUC -

b7D

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02/03/00 BY SP8CJA/
442374

In addition to information set forth in instant report from this informant also furnished the following, which is not incorporated in instant report in order not to jeopardize the identity of this source.

On 9/12/60, informant said that during a discussion with MILLARD GRUBBS regarding "The Patriot," which discussion the informant initiated in an attempt to learn information concerning "The Patriot," GRUBBS said sometime ago he received a letter from someone in New York asking GRUBBS' permission to ship literature of "The Patriot" under GRUBBS' name. GRUBBS said the individual sending such letter to GRUBBS did not sign his true

Approved <i>[Signature]</i>	Special Agent in Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made: 5 - Bureau (105-74075)(RM) 1 - New York (100-33844)(Info)(RM) 2 - Memphis (105-390)(RM) 1 - Louisville (105-329)		105-74075-199	REC-52
		SEP 29 1960	
		EX 102	

AGENCY 22, 21, 20, 19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1 (TS+CR)
 REQ. REC'D
 DATE FORW. 10/11/60
 HOW FORW. 15
 BY News

50 OCT 12 1960

b7C name and in the letter stated "they" couldn't use their own names as shipper of this material as this "would hurt them financially." The informant said GRUBBS said that he gave permission for his name to be used as shipper of the material because he thought material by "The Patriot" was "good stuff." GRUBBS remarked that he suspected the individual who wrote him the letter regarding shipping material under GRUBBS' name was [redacted] New York City.

b2
b7C
b7D [redacted] GRUBBS did not volunteer the date when he reportedly received a letter from an individual in New York requesting GRUBBS' permission to use GRUBBS' name as shipper of literature by "The Patriot" nor did GRUBBS volunteer the name the individual signed in sending the letter to GRUBBS. Informant said he had no opportunity to ask GRUBBS direct questions in this respect. [redacted] also said that GRUBBS remarked he suspected [redacted] New York City, to be the individual who wrote GRUBBS the letter, as [redacted] in the past had made contributions to GRUBBS in connection with the Citizens Councils of Kentucky, Inc., of which GRUBBS is Chairman. In addition, GRUBBS said that sometime after he had answered the letter granting permission for his name to be used in shipping out the literature, he received "a rebate" of around \$48.00. GRUBBS explained that this covered an overcharge which had apparently been made in shipping out some of "The Patriot" literature, and the money was sent GRUBBS apparently by the shipping firm as GRUBBS was shown by the record to have been the shipper. GRUBBS didn't volunteer just when this rebate was sent him nor the identity of the firm sending it, and the informant said the best he could ascertain was that apparently the literature had been shipped from New York and one other unidentified location. GRUBBS told the source that after he received "the rebate" he wrote [redacted] (PH) in New York City, telling him about "the rebate" and asking [redacted] what GRUBBS should do with it. GRUBBS claimed [redacted] wrote him telling him he could keep the money. The source also advised that GRUBBS commented concerning [redacted] that he is "a good man" and although of Jewish background "doesn't think like a Jew."

On 9/19/60, [redacted] also advised that on that date GRUBBS had told the source that in addition to writing [redacted] about what he, GRUBBS, should do with "the rebate," b2 GRUBBS had written [redacted] of American Mercury Magazine in New York about this and [redacted] like [redacted] wrote GRUBBS b7C telling him to keep "the rebate." Informant feels that GRUBBS b7D bases his supposition that [redacted] are financing the operations of "The Patriot" on the fact that they allegedly instructed GRUBBS to keep "the rebate." The informant has been instructed to attempt to obtain more definite information about

LS 105-329

"the rebate," such as the date it was received by GRUBBS and the name of the firm sending it to GRUBBS, so that investigation could be conducted to corroborate GRUBBS' statements and to possibly identify individuals connected with "The Patriot."

On 9/19/60, the informant said he had not as yet had an opportunity to obtain such data and hesitated to ask direct questions of GRUBBS concerning this, as the informant thought such questions might arouse GRUBBS' suspicions. Informant has been instructed to continue to be alert to obtain further information from GRUBBS re "The Patriot."

While at GRUBBS on 9/19/60, [] obtained copies of the following literature, which are being maintained in the files of the Louisville Division, as copies of such literature were previously furnished Memphis by Louisville letter of 3/7/60: b2 b7D

A pamphlet entitled "Christian Brotherhood by The Patriot."

A pamphlet containing cartoon and headed, "The Wisdom of the Sages, by the Patriot."

A sheet containing cartoons headed "From Here to Eternity" and "The White Man's Burden."

A cartoon headed, "Idiot Card."

b2 A cartoon entitled "Ye Outwardly Appear Righteous." b7D

[] advised on 9/19/60, that GRUBBS had a voluminous amount of this material in his home and had indicated he had received it from an unidentified source in New York.

The photos exhibited to L&N Freight Depot employees, as stated in this report, are filed as follows:

[]
MILLARD GRUBBS
[]

LS 105-329-1A2

LS 105-329-1A3

LS 105-273-1A3.

b7C

- C -

COVER PAGE

LS 105-329

INFORMANTS

b2

IDENTITY OF INFORMANT

LOCATION OF INFORMATION

b7C

[redacted] is
[redacted] (RAC)

[redacted]

b7D

Informants used to characterize the Citizens National Law Enforcement Commission were [redacted]
[redacted] Florence, South Carolina, and [redacted]
(RAC).

LEAD

NEW YORK DIVISION: (INFORMATION)

Information copy being furnished New York in view of the information indicating that MILLARD GRUBBS suspects that [redacted] of New York City are financing operations of "The Patriot."

b7C

- D* -

COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

b7C

Report of:

SA [REDACTED]

Office: LOUISVILLE

Date:

9/26/60

Field Office File No.: LOUISVILLE (105-329)

Bureau File No.: 105-74075

Title:

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka
"The Patriot"

Character:

RACIAL MATTERS

Synopsis:

Employees Louisville & Nashville Railroad Freight Depot, Louisville, Ky., identified photo of [REDACTED] as possible "look alike" of individual signing the name [REDACTED] to bills of lading in December, 1959, under which literature was shipped by L&N, with MILLARD GRUBBS, Louisville, Ky., being reflected as the shipper. Informant states GRUBBS apparently does not know true identity of "The Patriot" but suspects one [REDACTED] New York City, and [REDACTED] of American Mercury Magazine, finance operations of "The Patriot."

b7C

- RUC -

DETAILS:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/6/00 BY SP1 CIL/w
4423 W
#00-1462

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date September 23, 1960

[redacted] Louisville,
Kentucky, [redacted] Louisville & Nashville
Railroad Freight Depot, Louisville, Kentucky, was shown
photographs of the following:

b7C

[redacted]
MILLARD DEE GRUBBS.

[redacted] was asked if the photo of any of the above
appeared to be the individual who, in December, 1959, delivered
material to the L&N Freight Depot, Louisville, Kentucky, and
signed his name to L&N documents as [redacted]
[redacted] immediately stated that the photo of [redacted] and MILLARD
GRUBBS were definitely not photos of the individual signing the
name [redacted]. After some study of the photos of [redacted]
[redacted] stated neither of these photos
appeared to be identical with the individual signing as [redacted]
[redacted] then further studied the photos of [redacted] and
[redacted] and stated that if the glasses and mustache were removed
from the photo of [redacted] such photo could possibly be identical
with the individual signing the name [redacted]
[redacted] stated that as he recalls the individual who brought the material
to the Depot in December, 1959, did not wear glasses and had no
mustache.

b7C

On 9/13/60 at Louisville, Kentucky File # LS 105-329

by SA [redacted] mk b7C Date dictated 9/19/60

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date September 23, 1960

[redacted] Clarksville, Indiana, advised he is [redacted] at the Freight Depot at the Louisville & Nashville Railroad, Louisville, Kentucky. He said he recalls that along about a year ago he was at the Freight Depot when [redacted] was dealing with an individual who had brought a number of cartons already addressed for delivery by the L&N Railroad. b7C [redacted] said he had assisted [redacted] in handling this shipment and that he had observed the individual bringing the shipment to the Depot, but had had little or no conversation with him. [redacted] definitely remembers the shipment, as he recalls [redacted] having complained of having to write out all the bills of lading.

[redacted] was shown photographs of the following individuals and asked if any of the photos resembled the individual who delivered the above shipment to the L&N Freight Depot:

[redacted] b7C
MILLARD DEE GRUBBS.

[redacted] ruled out the photos of [redacted] MILLARD GRUBBS and [redacted] and stated, concerning the photo of [redacted] that this photo resembles the individual delivering the shipment to the Depot, but that such individual did not wear glasses and had no mustache.

On 9/13/60 at Louisville, Kentucky File # LS 105-329
by SA [redacted] /mk b7C Date dictated 9/19/60

LS 105-329

N.Y.

On September 19, 1960, [redacted] advised that MILLARD GRUBBS, [redacted] Louisville, Kentucky, stated that he believed that [redacted] (PH), New York City, and [redacted] (PH) of the American Mercury Magazine, New York City, were the individuals financing the operations of "The Patriot." [redacted] said that according to what GRUBBS had said, this apparently is supposition on GRUBBS' part and GRUBBS himself apparently does not know the true identity of "The Patriot" or possess definite information indicating [redacted] are connected with "The Patriot."

b2

b7C

b7D

N.Y.

On October 14, 1958, MILLARD DEE GRUBBS, [redacted] Louisville, Kentucky, advised SA's [redacted] and [redacted] that he is National Chairman of the Citizens National Law Enforcement Commission (CNLEC) and President of the Citizens Councils of Kentucky, Inc. (CCKI). GRUBBS remarked he feels some judicial opinions and legislative enactments have departed from the intent of the framers of the Constitution, and that he seeks to bring about greater respect for and observance of the Constitution of the United States. GRUBBS stated he strongly supports segregation.

b7C

Information concerning the CNLEC and the CCKI is set forth in the appendix to this report.

APPENDIX

CITIZENS NATIONAL LAW ENFORCEMENT COMMISSION

On March 16, 1958, a source advised that the Articles of Incorporation of the Citizens National Law Enforcement Commission reflected the principal office and place of business to be 1427 South 6th Street, Louisville, Kentucky, and the purpose of the organization to be to help the American people become better informed upon the Constitution of the United States and the rights and powers it exclusively reserves to the several states, and to create a Citizens Commission to have the laws of the United States and the several states enforced against treason and other high crimes against the nation.

On August 25, 1959, a second source advised that the Citizens National Law Enforcement Commission was an organization created by MILLARD GRUBBS and as of that time appeared to be strictly a paper organization. The source stated that MILLARD GRUBBS had remarked on several occasions about his desire of making citizens arrests of public officials who fail to do their duty.

LS 105-329.

APPENDIX

CITIZENS COUNCILS OF KENTUCKY, INC.

The Articles of Incorporation of the Citizens Councils of Kentucky, Inc. are filed in the County Court Clerk's Office, Jefferson County, Kentucky. These articles were filed with the Secretary of State of Kentucky on May 25, 1956. The principal office of the organization is shown as 1427 South 6th Street, Louisville, Kentucky. Purposes of the organization are set forth as the protection and preservation of historical Southern customs, opposing attacks on social and political institutions, protection of the American way of life and revealing to the public the true aims of Communism.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

*In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.*

Louisville, Kentucky
September 26, 1960

b2

b7C

b7D

UNKNOWN SUBJECT
Also Known As
"The Patriot"
RACIAL MATTERS

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent
[redacted] dated and captioned as above.

[redacted] referred to in referenced report has furnished
reliable information in the past.

Property of the FBI - This memorandum and its contents are
loaned to you by the FBI, and neither should be disseminated
outside the agency to which loaned.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-74075)

FROM : SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1055)

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka.,
"The Patriot";
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO: Memphis)

DATE: 10/5/60

Re Houston letter to Bureau dated 9/7/60.

A review of the files of the New Orleans Office
led no information of a derogatory nature concerning
[redacted]

The following inquiry was conducted at Lake
Charles, Louisiana, by SA [redacted]

b7C

b7D

[redacted] on September 19, 1960, advised that
two copies of the printed article referred to in referenced
letter had been mailed to him by a [redacted]
[redacted] from Houston, Texas, on about August
23, 1960. [redacted] and her parents, [redacted]
[redacted] Lake Charles, are members of [redacted]
[redacted] church and are well regarded by him. [redacted]

b7C

b7D

[redacted] said he has destroyed the letter
to him from [redacted] but recalled she informed him that an
employee (or possibly her boss) in her office had obtained
a copy of the printed article criticizing the Catholic faith
and that copies were prepared by [redacted] two of which
were sent to [redacted] It was his definite recollection
that copies of the article were not printed in [redacted]

b7C

b7D

201 RUC
② - Bureau (105-74075) (RM)
1 - Memphis (105-390) (RM)
2 - Houston (62-1399) (RM)
3 - New Orleans (1 - 105-1055) (1 - 31-6599) (1 - 56-94)

EX 100

REC-75

7 OCT 6 1960

JWH/tam
(8)

MAILED 105-74075
FBI

62 OCT 19 1960

[Handwritten signature]

office for general distribution but that [redacted] had by some process reproduced copies for [redacted] information and had stated in her letter that she would be able to run off more copies if others were desired by him.

He was unable to furnish [redacted] address or place of employment but believed she worked for some gas or oil company in Houston.

On September 22, 1960, [redacted] Lake Charles [redacted], 112th CIC Group, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, confidentially advised that a copy of the printed article referred to previously had come to his attention and in view of the disparaging comments therein concerning the United States Army he had contacted [redacted] and, subsequently, the parents of [redacted] [redacted] had informed him that their [redacted] is employed by the Trunkline Gas Company, Houston, and resides [redacted] that city. [redacted] said that no further inquiry was conducted by him or by his headquarters concerning the source of this article.

b7C
b7D

It appears that [redacted] could furnish no information of value concerning the operation of the Biggers Printing Company in Houston.

It is further pointed out that her [redacted] is the subject of the case titled, [redacted] b7C

[redacted] ka. "VICTIM; WSTA," Bureau File Number 31-67405, Houston File Number 31-2271. Trial of [redacted] was held in Beaumont, Texas, during the week of September 12, 1960, and reportedly resulted in a hung jury.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE Memphis, Tennessee	OFFICE OF ORIGIN Memphis	DATE 10-7-60	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 8/25 - 9/30/60
TITLE OF CASE UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka "The Patriot"		REPORT MADE BY WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE	TYPED BY FJ
		CHARACTER OF CASE RM	

REFERENCE: Report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, dated 8-27-60 at Memphis.
Report of SA [redacted] dated 9-26-60 at Louisville.

- P -

INFORMANTS

IDENTITY OF SOURCE

FILE NO. WHERE LOCATED

b2
b7C
b7D

PCI(RAC), Memphis,
Tennessee

Source of Information(RAC)

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

ALL COPIES REGISTERED MAIL

- 5- Bureau(105-74075)
- 1- OSI, Barksdale AFB, Ala.
- 1- OSI, Maxwell AFB, Ala.
- 1- ONI, Charleston, S.C.
- 1- G-2, Ft. McPherson, Ga.
- 2- Atlanta(105-989)
- 2- Houston(62-1399)
- 1- New York(100-33844) (info)
- 2- Memphis(105-390)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

105-74075	201	REC- 26
OCT 10 1960		REC- 11
		707

AGENCY 4-2, Oni, FBI + CRD
 REQ. REC'D _____
 DATE FORW. 10/18/60
 HOW FORW. 4/5
 BY RL:gv

STATE SECT.

PROPERTY OF FBI.—This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

59 OCT 24 1960

Me#105-390

IDENTITY OF SOURCE

b2

FILE NO. WHERE LOCATED

b7C

b7D

[REDACTED]
Confidential Source(RAC)

Careful consideration has been given to the use of T symbols in this report. They have been used only where necessary to conceal the identity of the informant.

LEADS

THE ATLANTA DIVISION

AT COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

* Will recontact [REDACTED] and exhibit to him a photo of [REDACTED] to determine if this is the "man from Memphis" who contacted him about two years ago. (See report SA [REDACTED] dated 7-29-60 at Atlanta - note - Atlanta has photo of [REDACTED]) b7C

THE HOUSTON DIVISION

AT HOUSTON, TEXAS

* Will continue its efforts to develop a source at the Biggers Printing Company in an effort to learn if literature of "The Patriot" is or has been printed there.

THE MEMPHIS DIVISION

AT CLARKSDALE, MISSISSIPPI

1. Will recontact [REDACTED] to determine if he has learned anything regarding recent activities of [REDACTED]

2. Will endeavor to develop a source close to [REDACTED] who can furnish anything specific concerning [REDACTED] activities.

AT MILLINGTON, TENNESSEE

Will contact [REDACTED] of the Millington Star, who in the past has furnished information regarding LYCURGUS SPINKS, to determine where "Hell and Integration" has been printed,

B
COVER PAGE

Me#105-390

and to develop any information [redacted] has concerning SPINKS' activities. Will contact other logical sources regarding activities of SPINKS in the Millington area.

AT MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Will maintain contact with [redacted] (RAC), and [redacted] for any possible contacts with them by SPINKS. Will endeavor to find a logical way to get them in contact with SPINKS, in an effort to determine if he has any connection with instant organization.

PCI

b2

b7C

b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE

In Boston RUC letter to Memphis September 27, 1960, the Boston FBI Division advised that in view of information received from [redacted] Waltham, Massachusetts Police Department, to the effect that [redacted]

By RUC letter dated September 1, 1960, the San Antonio Division advised that on August 24, 1960, [redacted] Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, Austin, Texas, advised that he was unable to find any record of the subscriber to Telephone No. [redacted] during the pertinent period; that this number had been discontinued and the records destroyed.

b7C

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1-OSI, Barksdale AFB, La.
1-OSI, Maxwell AFB, Ala.

1- ONI, Charleston, S.C.
1- G-2, Ft. McPherson, Ga.

Report of: SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE
Date: 10-7-60

Office: Memphis

File Number: Me#105-390; Bufile #105-74075

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka
"The Patriot"

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

Synopsis: WILLIAM LYCURGUS SPINKS, described by Shelby County, Tenn. neighbor as "con man." SPINKS on interview denied any connection with "The Patriot." Claimed unable to recall source of cartoons used in his book "Hell and Integration." Said he was trying to form a conservative state's rights organization called American Liberty League. Sources Clarksdale, Miss. have no knowledge of trips of [redacted] to Louisville, Ky. [redacted] of Waltham, Mass. says he has had no further contact with anyone connected with "The Patriot."

b7C

- P -

DETAILS: On September 4, 1960, [redacted] [redacted] Shelby County, Tennessee, just north of Memphis City Limits, advised SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE that he is a neighbor of WILLIAM LYCURGUS SPINKS, who lives at 5367 Highway 51N, upstairs over the Woodstock Restaurant. This restaurant, which he said was primarily a "beer joint," is operated by a woman using the name [redacted] that SPINKS [redacted] at the above address for about the past nine months.

b7C

Me#105-390

[] added that SPINKS is an elderly eccentric, who wears his hair shoulder length, and stated he engages in flamboyant and grotesque mannerisms in order to attract attention. He feels SPINKS is a "con man." He said SPINKS is trying to sell copies of his book "Hell and Integration" primarily to make money. b7C

[] said he had heard that [] the Millington, Tennessee Phone Company and prominent Millington leader, had stated that SPINKS was a "phony," and that the people of Millington were about to "run SPINKS out of Millington." Millington is located about eighteen miles north of Memphis, Tennessee. [] said that SPINKS has given no indication of having any organization.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 9-21-60

WILLIAM LYCURGUS SPINKS, who stated he is also known as Dr. LYCURGUS SPINKS, during interview stated as follows: *E. 1004*

He is seventy-six years of age, a native of the South, and is a retired lecturer, orator and Baptist preacher. *T. 1004*

b7C

He currently resides upstairs over the Woodstock Restaurant which he said is primarily a "beer joint," and which is operated by a

SPINKS volunteered that during the 1920's and early 1930's he was a leading member of the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, and that he again became active in the Klan in the 1940's when it tried to reactivate. He claimed that due to petty financial bickering and lack of specific purpose he severed all relations with the Klan movement.

SPINKS said he had been living in the Millington, Tennessee area of Shelby County, Tennessee for about the past ten years; that he helped to form the Millington Chamber of Commerce and formerly edited and published the "Millington Star" newspaper, a weekly publication.

SPINKS described himself as an arch conservative constitutional Democrat and fundamentalist Baptist. He added that he plans to devote his remaining years to writing and talking, to those who will listen, in an effort to convince people that the Congress of the United States must, through its legislative powers, return this country to the principles laid down in the Federal Constitution and to put this country on a solid financial basis.

He explained that he is an avid reader and student of political and domestic affairs; that he is firmly convinced that the ills of this country are caused by the world Communist movement and the world Zionist movement.

He claimed that history shows that the Zionist movement, made up of many of the world Jews, helped the original Bolshevik movement in Russia to overthrow the Czar in Russia and to establish what later became the Communist International Movement.

He said that in his opinion the world Zionist movement has no loyalty to any one country other than Israel; that this

On 9-15-60 at Memphis, Tennessee File # Me#105-390
by SAS and *b7C*
WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE:FJ Date dictated 9-18-60

Me#105-390

Zionist movement through its control of world financial institutions control the destiny of this country, for all practical purposes.

SPINKS said that a few months ago he published a book entitled "Hell and Integration," showing him to be the author. In this book he said he hoped to convince the reader that the enemies of this country are the international Communists and the Zionist Jewish movement.

He explained that he is not anti-Semitic, but is anti-Zionist.

He said that for the purpose of publishing the book he adopted the name "The Patriot Publishing Company," with a return address of P. O. Box 127, Millington, Tennessee, located just north of Memphis.

SPINKS was queried as to any connection on his part with, or knowledge of, the organization which in the past has circulated prolific writings under the pen name "The Patriot." He denied that he has ever had, or presently has, any connection with this group, claiming to have no idea as to the identity of its leadership or membership.

He did state that about a year or so ago he unsolicitedly received through the mails in an envelope postmarked Memphis, some miscellaneous "hate" type printed material signed with the printed pen name "The Patriot."

SPINKS said he had since destroyed this material, said he had no idea as to its source, said he has not been contacted in person by anyone who has given him any reason to believe he is connected with "The Patriot."

With regard to the cartoons appearing in SPINKS' book, "Hell and Integration," SPINKS said that he has had these cartoons for a long time and could not recall their original source.

He explained that the entire contents of his book are all "borrowed," explaining that his book is a composite of excerpts from many writings.

SPINKS claimed that the name, "The Patriot Publishing Company" was adopted by him to utilize in publishing his book.

He said that he is now toying with the idea of forming an educational type or "paper" type organization which will publish

Me#105-390

various documents supporting the constitutional form of government of the United States.

He said that he will probably call this new organization the American Liberty League and will cease using the name "The Patriot Publishing Company."

Me#105-390

On September 30, 1960, Memphis Confidential Informant [] advised that within the previous month he had ordered and received one copy of the book "Hell and Integration," by LYCURGUS SPINKS, and published by the Patriot Publishing Company, P. O. Box 127, Millington, Tennessee. [] added that to date he had not been contacted by anyone as a result of his having purchased this book.

b2

b7D

On September 23, 1960, Memphis Confidential Informant [] advised that he too, had ordered a copy of "Hell and Integration" and had not been contacted by anyone as a result of his purchase of this book.

AT CLARKSDALE, MISSISSIPPI

On August 25, 1960, and again on September 30, 1960, Memphis Confidential Informant [] advised SA [] that he had learned of no recent activities on the part of [] of Clarksdale, Mississippi, and that he had been unable to develop any information to show whether or not [] had made any trip to Louisville, Kentucky in December, 1959.

b2

b7C

b7D

On August 25, 1960, and September 21, 1960, Memphis Confidential Informant [] who is acquainted with [] advised that he has been unable to learn whether or not [] made a trip to Louisville, Kentucky in December, 1959. He added that [] has recently given no indication of being engaged in any activities concerning instant organization.

By communication dated September 27, 1960, the Boston FBI advised as follows:

On July 13, 1960, SA [] contacted []

b7C

[] Waltham, Massachusetts, and inquired of the whereabouts of her []. She stated he was on a vacation trip to Maine and New Hampshire and she expected him back in a couple of weeks.

On July 20 and 27, 1960, SA [] telephonically contacted [] and she stated she had not heard from her son and he had not returned from vacation.

b7C

On August 30, 1960, [], contacted SA [] telephonically at the Boston Office. SA [] met [] near the Boston Common and interviewed him in

Me#105-390

b7C

a Bureau car. At that time he stated he could not now identify an individual named [redacted] from New Hampshire. He said since his last contact with a Bureau Agent, he has not been in contact with anybody concerning "The Patriot."

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

**Memphis, Tennessee
October 7, 1960**

Me#105-390

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka "The Patriot"

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

**Reference: Report of SA WILLIAM H.
LAWRENCE, dated 10-7-60 at
Memphis**

**All sources (except any listed below) used in referenced
communication have furnished reliable information in the past.**

**This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your
agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your
agency.**

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE ATLANTA	OFFICE OF ORIGIN MEMPHIS	DATE 10/19/60	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 9/28-10/11/60
TITLE OF CASE UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka "The Patriot"		REPORT MADE BY SA /AAB	TYPED BY
		CHARACTER OF CASE RM b7C	

SYNOPSIS:

REFERENCES:

Report of SA Atlanta, 7/29/60.
Report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, Memphis, 10/7/60.

- RUC -

- A* -
(COVER PAGE)

APPROVED <i>(Signature)</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: 5 - Bureau (105-74075) (RM) 1 - G-2, 3rd Army, Ft. McPherson, Ga. (RM) 1 - ONI, 6th ND, Charleston, S. C. (RM) 1 - OSI, Warner Robins AFB, Ga. (RM) 2 - Memphis (105-390) (RM) 1 - Atlanta (105-989)		105-74075-202	REC-4
		16 OCT 21 1960 <i>(Signature)</i> STAT. SECT.	EX 109

AGENCY *Transmitted by (SICK)*
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. *10/15/60*
HOW FORW. *8/5*
BY *Kelligan*

50 NOV 1 1960

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 - G-2, 3rd Army, Ft. McPherson, Georgia. (RM)
Copy to: 1 - ONI, 6th Naval District, Charleston, S. C. (RM)
1 - OSI, Warner Robins Air Force Base, Georgia. (RM)

Report of: SA [redacted]
Date: October 19, 1960

b7C

Office: ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Field Office File #: Atlanta 105-989

Bureau File #: 105-74075

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka
"The Patriot"

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

Synopsis:

[redacted]
Columbus, Ga., states he obtained his "D.D." degree through correspondence from some school in Texas. [redacted] viewed photo of [redacted] Clarksburg, Miss., and stated believes b7C same person who visited his office two years ago and talked about "national issues." Before leaving, the individual left a name and a Memphis, Tenn., address for contact purposes. [redacted] states [redacted] has corresponded with him through mails and [redacted] claimed he could draw information from "trusted Patriots."

- RUC -

DETAILS: AT COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

On September 28, 1960, [redacted]
to [redacted]
advised that he was not available for interview due to illness.

b7C

[redacted] stated that [redacted] was born at Eclectic, Elmore County, Alabama, and received his "Doctor of Divinity" degree through some type of correspondence course through a school in the State of Texas. She stated [redacted] has two married daughters at Columbus, Georgia, one son employed as a linotype operator at Carrollton, Georgia, and one son employed by Miller and Miller, Inc., a label-printing firm at Atlanta, Georgia.

Date October 17, 1960

[redacted]
[redacted] Columbus, Georgia, [redacted]
[redacted] a weekly newspaper, viewed a photograph
of [redacted]

b7C

[redacted] stated he would not swear to the identification; however, he believes [redacted] photograph is that of the individual who appeared at his office about two years ago. He stated this individual did not introduce himself by name and, after the individual learned his [redacted] identity, began to converse about racial matters and the various national issues confronting the American people. The man left after about 45 minutes.

[redacted] stated that before the individual left he furnished the following name and address under which he could be contacted:

[redacted]

b7C

Memphis 2, Tennessee

[redacted] stated that the individual requested that if he happened to come to Memphis to make contact with him, he should ask for [redacted]

[redacted] stated that he did not suspect that this man was [redacted] and that he had received correspondence from [redacted] Clarksdale, Mississippi. He stated he assumed [redacted] had learned about him through reading "THE GEORGIA TRIBUNE."

b7C

[redacted] stated that after the individual's visit to Columbus, there appeared an article in a small monthly newsletter called "RIGHT", which is edited by [redacted]

- 2 -

On 10/6/60 at Columbus, Georgia File # Atlanta 105-989

by SAs [redacted] aab [redacted] Date dictated 10/11/60

AT 105-989

[redacted] San Francisco, California, and this article was critical of some things which [redacted] printed in "THE GEORGIA TRIBUNE" which were favorable toward the Jewish minority.

[redacted] stated that after the "RIGHT" article appeared, he received a letter from [redacted] dated July 9, 1958, which advised him not to answer the criticism appearing in "RIGHT" but to accept these suggestions as being constructive. He stated [redacted] also assured him that [redacted] had the benefit of "rightest research" and that [redacted] could draw on information from "trusted fellow patriots." He stated that [redacted] wrote that he had to work anonymously and never used his name in his work. He stated that letter was signed with the initial "P" which he took to be for [redacted] b7C

[redacted] stated that he knows nothing further about [redacted] except that [redacted] is supposed to be well-educated [redacted] [redacted] around Clarksdale, Mississippi.

b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office HOUSTON	Office of Origin MEMPHIS	Date 11/30/60	Investigative Period 3/30/60 - 11/17/60
TITLE OF CASE UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Aka. "The Patriot"		Report made by SA 	Typed By: L
		CHARACTER OF CASE RACIAL MATTERS	

b7C

Synopsis:

REFERENCE: Report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, dated 10/7/60, at Memphis.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE

The extended investigative period in this report and gaps in the investigative period were due to the fact that logical investigation by Houston was dependent on results of investigation conducted by other offices. In addition, the problem of selecting and developing a suitable source at Biggers Printing Company was particularly delicate, inasmuch as the management of this company could be expected to be hostile to the investigation.

The Houston Office conducted active investigation on numerous dates during the period of this report in identifying and developing information concerning various employees of this company.

Approved: <i>[Signature]</i>	Special Agent in Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made:		105-74075-203	REC-6
Houston (62-1399)			EX 109
(COPIES ON COVER PAGE B)		6 DEC 5 1960	

AGENCY *2.000, 10/15/60 (IS+CR)*
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. *12/15/60*
HOW FORW. *8/5*
BY *[Signature]*

- A -
COVER PAGE

[Handwritten initials]
SELECT

ENCLOSURE IN BULKY ROOM

62 DEC 14 1960

HO 62-1399

- 5 - Bureau (105-74075) (RM)
- 1 - OSI, 9th District, Barksdale
AFB, Louisiana (RM)
- 1 - OSI, 8th District, Maxwell
AFB, Alabama (RM)
- 1 - G-2, 3rd Army, Ft. McPherson,
Georgia (RM)
- 1 - ONI, 6th Naval District,
Charleston, South Carolina (RM)
- 3 - Memphis (105-390) (RM)
- 2 - Houston (62-1399)

- B -
COVER PAGE

HO 62-1399

b7C

The Houston Office has a separate file concerning [redacted] mentioned herein. Certain information concerning [redacted] was included in this report, inasmuch as he has been mentioned as a possible suspect in this case.

[redacted] an employee of the Biggers Printing Company, agreed to contact the Houston Office if he is successful in developing information pertinent to this investigation.

b7C

This investigation is being placed in an RUC status at Houston but will be reopened if any pertinent information is received from [redacted] or any other sources.

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source

File No. Where Located

[redacted]

Houston, Texas

62-1399-118

b2

[redacted]

Office, Houston, Texas

b7C

b7D

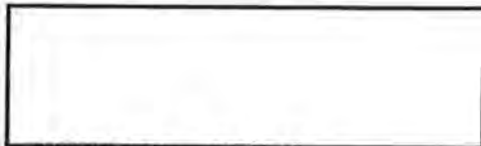
Instant report,
page number 3

[redacted]

Houston, Texas
(By Request)

Instant report,
page number 4

HO 62-1399



Houston, Texas
(By Request)

b2

Instant report,
page number 4

b7C

b7D



Instant report,
page numbers 7, 8

(By Request)

Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed, and T symbols were utilized only in those instances in which the source must be concealed.

- D* -
COVER PAGE

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

Copy to:

1 - OSI, 9th District, Barksdale AFB, La.
1 - OSI, 8th District, Maxwell AFB, Ala.
1 - G-2, 3rd Army, Ft. McPherson, Ga.
1 - ONI, 6th Naval District, Charleston, S.C.

Report of:

SA [REDACTED]

Office:

HOUSTON

Date:

11/30/60

b7C

File Number:

Houston 62-1399

Bureau 105-74075

Title:

UNKNOWN SUBJECT,
"The Patriot"

Character:

RACIAL MATTERS

Synopsis:

b7C

Investigation regarding use of [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Houston, Texas, by "The Patriot"
disclosed no additional pertinent information.
Employee at Biggers Printing Company, Houston,
Texas, unaware of work being done by that com-
pany for "The Patriot". Additional information
set forth concerning [REDACTED]

- RUC -

DETAILS: AT HOUSTON, TEXAS:

[REDACTED] Houston, Texas

b7C

[REDACTED] Waltham,
Massachusetts, was interviewed on May 20, 1960, by Special
Agents [REDACTED]
related that he became connected with captioned organization
sometime in 1957 and received a letter from "The Patriot",
instructing him to contact "The Patriot" by writing to
[REDACTED] Houston 29, Texas. [REDACTED] stated
he believed [REDACTED] to be non-existent and that this
was a cover name of the organization known as "The Patriot".

b2

b7C

b7D

Confidential Informant [REDACTED] advised on February
25, 1960, that [REDACTED] Houston 29, Texas, was
rented on March 31, 1958, by an individual using the name
[REDACTED] Jacinto City, Texas. One

of the references furnished by this individual was [redacted] Houston, Texas. T-4

b7C

[redacted] was interviewed on February 25, 1960, in an effort to develop information concerning any individuals connected with the rental of this post office box. [redacted] stated she recalled that a man came to their residence approximately two years before and stated he had been married to a relative of [redacted] whose first name [redacted] recalled as [redacted] related that this individual desired to rent a post office box in some town near Houston and desired to give [redacted] name as a reference. [redacted] identified the former wife of this individual as [redacted] of Fort Worth, Texas.

b7C

[redacted] Greens Bayou, Texas, was interviewed on March 30, 1960. [redacted] stated that she and her husband, [redacted] resided at [redacted] Muscatine, Jacinto City, Texas, from [redacted] [redacted] stated that she had never heard of anyone by the name of [redacted] and that no one resided at the [redacted] residence on [redacted] between [redacted] except for the members of her immediate family. [redacted] further stated that she could furnish no information concerning the possible rental of a post office box and she was sure that no one residing at her address had rented a post office box in this area. [redacted] further advised that she was not acquainted with [redacted]

b7C

[redacted] was interviewed on September 7, 1960, by Special Agents GRAHAM W. KITCHEL and [redacted] acknowledged he was formerly married to [redacted] presently of Ft. Worth, Texas, and that he came to Houston in approximately 1956, after leaving [redacted] [redacted] stated he had met [redacted] several times inasmuch as [redacted] was a distant relative of [redacted]

b7C

[redacted] stated that shortly after arriving in Houston he lived at [redacted] and worked at a

HO 62-1399

plant in the general area of Greens Bayou, Texas. [redacted] found it difficult to receive his mail at his residence and desired to rent a post office box at Greens Bayou or some town in that area. [redacted] stated he rented a post office box and listed as references [redacted] and his former landlady, whose name he could not recall. [redacted] pointed out these were the only persons he knew in Houston, Texas, at that time. [redacted] related that he had consulted [redacted] before listing [redacted] name as a reference. According to [redacted] he was the only person who used this post office box. [redacted] stated he has never known anyone by the name of [redacted] he is not acquainted with anyone by the name of [redacted] and he has never resided on [redacted] in Jacinto City, Texas.

b7C

b7C

b2

Confidential Informant [redacted] advised on September 14, 1960, that no one by the name of [redacted] had ever rented a post office box at Greens Bayou, Texas.

b7C

b7D

[redacted] mentioned above, was re-interviewed on October 3, 1960. After carefully studying a map of the Houston, Texas, area and discussing the physical appearances of the post office buildings in the Houston area, [redacted] stated that he then felt positive the post office box he had previously rented was at Galena Park, Texas, rather than Greens Bayou, Texas.

On October 3, 1960, Confidential Informant [redacted] stated he had determined that [redacted] Galena Park, Texas, was rented by [redacted] on May 1, 1956, and was closed on September 30, 1956. [redacted] listed his residence address at that time as [redacted] Houston, Texas. He listed as references [redacted] and [redacted] Houston, Texas.

b2

b7C

b7D

INFORMATION RE BIGGERS PRINTING COMPANY

[redacted] mentioned above, advised, when interviewed on May 20, 1960, that the printed material he received from "The Patriot" appeared to be the same type printing and paper he had seen from other anti-Semitic groups which were known to have been printed by E. M. BIGGERS, 100 Sabine Street, Houston, Texas. [redacted] stated he understood this organization prints anti-Semitic material for private groups.

Confidential Informant [redacted] advised on October 21, 1960, he had been informed that BIGGERS PRINTING CO., Houston, Texas, had printed hate-type literature in the past. [redacted] who has conducted investigation concerning "The Patriot" organization in the past, advised he had no specific information that Biggers Printing Company had printed material distributed by this group. [redacted] also advised he had received no additional information during recent months which would be of assistance to this investigation.

Houston, Texas
Confidential Informant [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] was interviewed on November 17, 1960, at his residence by Special Agents GRAHAM W. KITCHEL and [redacted] stated he was reared in Georgia, served in U. S. Army during World War II and later resided at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, until approximately three years ago, when he moved to Texas and obtained a position with Biggers Printing Company. [redacted] stated he [redacted] work for this firm. He was not previously acquainted with anyone at the Biggers Company and does not associate with [redacted] or [redacted] on a social basis.

b7C

[] advised he was aware that the Biggers Company prints a considerable amount of what he referred to as "political material". He stated he also realized that [] have very strong prejudices against Negroes and Jews. [] related that neither of the owners attempt to force political opinions on the employees and [] has never become involved with them in political discussions.

b7C

[] stated that [] he has no reason to read the material [] the type being set by other employees. [] usually sees the job tickets ordering the work done, but he normally has no reason to notice the names of the customers. According to [] most of the work done by this company is done for business firms in the Houston, Texas, area. [] related, however, he could recall that approximately one or two years ago this firm did several jobs for a customer in one of the eastern states. [] could not recall the name of this customer and stated that he could not recall having seen anything printed by this firm which contains the name of "Patriot". [] pointed out, however, it is entirely possible that material containing this name has been handled by this firm without his knowledge. [] also stated that he had never heard of any organization using the name "The Patriot", and he has never heard of CONDE MC GINLEY, the newspaper known as "Common Sense" or of []

According to [] handle all the bookkeeping, selling and correspondence of this firm and other employees normally do not see the books of the company. [] stated this company does not maintain stocks of printed pamphlets of a political nature of any type, but the company does file plates of any job on which it expects to receive additional orders. b7C

[] stated he would be very glad to assist the FBI in any possible manner and that he would be alert to discover any printing being done by the Biggers

HO 62-1399

b7C

Company which might be related to this investigation. [redacted] stated that if such information came to his attention he would attempt to determine, in a discreet manner, the identity of persons having such work done and he would promptly advise this office.

INFORMATION CONCERNING [redacted]

b7C

On May 9, 1960, [redacted] was interviewed by Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] Denver, Colorado, which is the office of [redacted]. [redacted] stated he did not know the identity of "The Patriot", and that neither he nor [redacted] was engaged in receiving or publishing any type of anti-Semitic literature.

AT SUGARLAND, TEXAS:

b7C

[redacted] Sugarland, Texas, was interviewed on November 17, 1959, by Special Agent HOLLIS O. ROONE. [redacted] stated he was well acquainted with [redacted] and understood that [redacted] had been interned as a [redacted] during World War II. [redacted] stated that other individuals had told him that [redacted] for all intents and purposes and during the period of World War II had praised Germany. [redacted] at one time, told [redacted] he was the United States representative of the I. G. FARBE INDUSTRIES of Germany, but [redacted] later found out this was a pure fabrication. [redacted] also told [redacted] he was a [redacted] a wealthy oil operator of Dallas, Texas, but [redacted] felt sure this was also not true. [redacted] expressed the opinion that [redacted] was "strictly no good" and stated the [redacted] at Houston, Texas, had remarked that he would not permit [redacted] in his home. [redacted] stated in his opinion [redacted] should be sent back to Germany because of his pro-German sympathies and the derogatory remarks he made about the United States and Americans. [redacted] concluded that he had never heard [redacted] make any statements indicating he had strong prejudice against any racial groups, and he

HO 62-1399

would describe [redacted] as a person who wanted to make a "quick buck".

b7C

AT EAST BERNARD, TEXAS:

[redacted] Klecka's Shoe Store, East Bernard, Texas, advised Special Agent BOONE on November 16, 1959, he had known [redacted] for about ten years but had never been able to determine exactly what [redacted] did for a living. [redacted] stated that [redacted] was constantly running down everything American, although he could not recall that [redacted] made any pro-Russian or pro-communist statements. [redacted] also stated that he had never heard [redacted] express any hatred for any racial groups, although [redacted] had stated on many occasions that Germany was superior to the United States or any other country. [redacted] added that [redacted] had been seen driving an imported automobile with a Colorado License plate, and he understood that [redacted] was associated with a man named [redacted] in Colorado.

b7C

b7C

AT HOUSTON, TEXAS:

Confidential Informant [redacted] advised on September 9, 1960, that he met [redacted] approximately two years previously at East Bernard, Texas. [redacted] showed this informant a large quantity of literature in the German language which appeared to be of a technical nature. [redacted] was very outspoken in his admiration for Germany and stated he spent most of World War II in Germany. [redacted]

b2

b7C

b7D

[redacted] he owned considerable property at East Bernard, but the informant was able to check on this statement through county officials and learned that [redacted] owned no property. [redacted] became suspicious of [redacted] and questioned several of his acquaintances in East Bernard who reported that [redacted] acted in a somewhat suspicious manner and frequently was visited by unknown persons from other areas. [redacted] stated that after

HO 62-1399

a visit from one such person [] began driving a Mercedes Benz automobile, bearing a Colorado license plate.

b2

b7C

b7D

[] stated he was able to trace this license plate and determine this automobile was registered to [] Colorado Springs, Colorado. [] then checked through acquaintances in Colorado and was informed [] was a wealthy man, originally from Pennsylvania, and that [] was apparently working with [] in distributing hate-type literature.

In approximately March, 1960, [] wrote to [] directly although the informant has never met [] asked the informant if he could obtain background information concerning [] an Assistant Secretary of State, who was originally from El Paso, Texas. The informant stated he complied with this request and furnished [] with background information regarding [] which information was a matter of common knowledge in the El Paso area. Included in this information was the fact that the [] family had changed the family name in the past and that the family was of the Jewish faith. [] stated this appeared to be the type of information that [] wanted and he assumed that [] was attempting to establish that [] was a Jew in order to use this information for political purposes. [] stated he has had no recent contacts with [] and that he has never heard of an organization using the name "The Patriot".

b2

b7C

b7D



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Houston, Texas
November 30, 1960

Title UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Aka.
"The Patriot"

b7C

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference Report of SA [redacted]
[redacted] dated November 30,
1960, at Houston, Texas

All sources (except any listed below) used in
referenced communication have furnished reliable infor-
mation in the past.

[redacted] is an individual who has furnished
insufficient information on which to evaluate his
reliability.

b2

b7D

This document contains neither recommendations nor con-
clusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and
is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to
be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office Memphis, Tennessee	Office of Origin Memphis	Date 1-19-61	Investigative Period 10/28/60 - 1/13/61
TITLE OF CASE UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka "The Patriot"		Report made by WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE	Typed By: FJ
		CHARACTER OF CASE RM	

~~SECRET~~

REFERENCE: Report of SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE, dated 10-7-60.

- C -

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source

b2

b7C

b7D

PCI(RAC), Memphis,
Tenn.

12-31-60 and 1-12-61 contacts

Information regarding check

File Where Located

Originally reported
instant report

" "

Me-105-390-405

Approved <i>[Signature]</i>	Special Agent in Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made: 5- Bureau(105-74075) RM 1- OSI, Barksdale AFB, La. RM 1- OSI, Maxwell AFB, Ala. RM 1- ONI, Charleston, S. C. RM 1- G-2, Ft. McPherson, Ga. RM 1- Memphis(105-390)		105-74075-204	REC- 61
		JAN 24 1961	

AGENCY *220 mi. dist. (TS+CP)*
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. *1/27/61*
HOW FORW. *1/3*
BY *Kal. you*

57 FEB 2 1961

Property of FBI - This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

Me#105-390

Careful consideration has been given to the use of T symbols in this report and they have been used only where absolutely necessary to protect the identity of the informants utilized.

ADMINISTRATIVE

b7C

A review of instant case shows that instant organization at most is a naper type organization primarily administered by [redacted] Clarksdale, Mississippi, CONDE MCGINLEY of Union, N. J., and [redacted] [redacted] of Houston and Buffalo, Texas.

Intensive investigation has failed to show that the organization has ever engaged in any action programs, or that any of its members or followers have established any chapters.

This review further indicates that every logical person, including both possible witnesses and possible subjects, have been interviewed. In fact, none of the organization's literature signed "The Patriot" has been known to have been distributed in over a year.

This file review discloses that all indicated and requested leads by auxiliary offices have been covered and reported. Therefore, this case is being administratively closed with the submission of this report, with the understanding that it will be reopened if and when additional activity on the part of this group takes place.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATIONCopy to: OSI, Barksdale AFB, La.
OSI, Maxwell AFB, Ala.ONI, Charleston, S. C.
G-2, Fort McPherson, Ga.Report of: SA WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE
Date: 1-19-61

Office: Memphis

Field Office File No.: Me#105-390

Bureau File No.: 105-74075

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka
"The Patriot"

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

Synopsis: Informants in Memphis, Tenn. familiar with hate type organizations have received no information regarding "The Patriot." No indication that W. LYCURGUS SPINKS is engaging in any activity regarding "The Patriot." Investigation at Clarksdale, Miss., the residence of [redacted] failed to reveal any activity on his part regarding "The Patriot."

b7C

- C -

DETAILS: AT MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

On December 13, 1960, and again on January 31, 1961, Memphis Confidential Informant [redacted] and on November 23, 1960, December 31, 1960 and January 12, 1961, Memphis Confidential Informant [redacted] both of whom are familiar with many phases of Klan type and hate type organizations in the Memphis area, advised that they have heard nothing concerning "The Patriot" or [redacted]

b2

b7C

b7D

On November 23, 1960, Memphis Confidential Informant [redacted] advised that in August of 1960, he had ordered

Me#105-390

The following investigation was conducted by
SA [] at Clarksdale, Mississippi:

b7C

On December 8, 1960, []
[] advised nothing further concerning the
activities of [] has come to his attention. He
stated he has talked to [] several times since last being
interviewed but [] had been non-committal in general.
[] stated he had heard nothing further concerning []
efforts to become affiliated with the local Jewish Synagogue.
[] stated he knows of no one with whom [] would con-
fide, nor does he know of anyone who would be in a position
to determine the activities of []

On December 16, 1960, the following persons
stated nothing is known to them concerning the activities of
[] nor do they have any information that he is re-
sponsible for publishing "The Patriot": Sheriff L. A. ROSS;

[] county employee.

The above named individuals informed they know
of no person at Clarksdale or vicinity with whom []
associates, or would be in a position to furnish information
as to [] activities.



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memphis, Tennessee
January 19, 1961

Me#105-390

Title UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka
"The Patriot"

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference Report of Special Agent WILLIAM H.
LAWRENCE, dated 1-19-61 at Memphis.

All sources (except any listed below) used in referenced
communication have furnished reliable information in the past.